

# **Redox control of metabolism in wheat**



**Muhammad Ahsan Asghar**

**Supervisor**

**Dr. Gábor Kocsy**

**Scientific Consultant**

**Agricultural Institute, ATK, Martonvásár, Hungary**

**Co-supervisor**

**Dr. Jolán Csiszár**

**Associate Professor**

**Department of Plant Biology**

**University of Szeged, Hungary**

**Doctoral School of Biology**

**Department of Plant Biology**

**Faculty of Science and Informatics**

**University of Szeged, Hungary**

**2023**

**Szeged**

## Table of contents

<b>List of abbreviations</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>1 Introduction</b> .....	<b>5</b>
<b>2 Review of literature</b> .....	<b>6</b>
2.1 Redox system .....	6
2.1.1 Reactive oxygen species .....	7
2.1.2 Antioxidants .....	8
2.2 Effect of environment on the redox system .....	11
2.2.1 Modulation of the redox system by light .....	13
2.2.2 Interactive effect of light with other abiotic stresses .....	15
2.2.3 Influence of low temperature on the redox system .....	16
2.3 Redox regulation of the metabolism .....	17
2.3.1 Photosynthesis .....	17
2.3.2 Oxidative pentose phosphate pathway .....	18
2.3.3 Glycolysis .....	19
2.3.4 Citrate cycle .....	20
2.3.5 Amino acid metabolism .....	21
<b>3 Aims</b> .....	<b>23</b>
<b>4 Materials and methods</b> .....	<b>24</b>
4.1 Plant material and treatments .....	24
4.1.1 Study of the influence of light conditions on the response to cold treatment .....	24
4.1.2 Investigation of the effect of ASA and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> on primary metabolism and redox homeostasis in wheat .....	25
4.2 Physiological, biochemical, and molecular biological measurements .....	25
4.2.1 Measurement of membrane injury, chlorophyll pigment contents, and photosynthetic parameters .....	25
4.2.2 Determination of the H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> content and lipid peroxidation .....	26
4.2.3 Measurement of the activity of antioxidant enzymes .....	26
4.2.4 Determination of thiols .....	27
4.2.5 Ascorbate and dehydroascorbate analyses .....	27
4.2.6 Metabolite profiling .....	28
4.2.7 Measurement of free amino acids .....	28
4.2.8 Gene expression studies .....	28
4.2.9 Statistics .....	29
<b>5 Results</b> .....	<b>30</b>
5.1 Influence of light conditions on the cold-dependent changes in glutathione metabolism .....	30
5.1.1 Influence of light conditions on growth during cold treatment .....	30

5.1.2	Influence of light conditions on cold-induced alterations in the electrolyte leakage...	31
5.1.3	Influence of light conditions on glutathione metabolism during cold treatment.....	32
5.1.4	Impact of light conditions on the activities of the ASA-GSH cycle-related enzymes during cold treatment.....	42
5.1.5	Influence of light conditions on transcript levels associated with glutathione and amino acid metabolism.....	43
5.2	Effect of ASA and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> on the metabolism in wheat-----	44
5.2.1	ASA- and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -induced alterations in growth indices .....	44
5.2.2	ASA- and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -dependent changes in photosynthetic parameters .....	45
5.2.3	Effect of ASA and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> on oxidative stress indicators.....	47
5.2.4	Influence of ASA and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> treatments on the amount of endogenous ASA and non-protein thiols.....	49
5.2.5	ASA- and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -induced variations in the antioxidant enzymes .....	54
5.2.6	Modifications in the metabolic profile of the wheat seedlings by ASA and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> .....	55
5.2.7	ASA- and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -dependent variations in free amino acid levels .....	56
5.2.8	ASA- and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -dependent transcriptional modulation of glutathione and amino acid metabolism .....	59
<b>6</b>	<b>Discussion -----</b>	<b>61</b>
6.1	Effect of light conditions on the glutathione metabolism during cold acclimation-----	61
6.1.1	Light intensity-induced modifications in the glutathione metabolism and their role in the cold acclimation process.....	61
6.1.2	Far-red light-mediated alterations in glutathione metabolism and their association with cold acclimation .....	63
6.2	Modification of redox environment by ASA and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -----	64
6.2.1	Effect of ASA and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> on photosynthesis, ROS production, and membrane stability.....	64
6.2.2	Different modulation of redox state by ASA and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> .....	65
6.2.3	ASA- and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -induced changes at the metabolite level.....	66
6.2.4	ASA- and H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> -induced changes at the gene expression level.....	69
<b>7</b>	<b>Summary -----</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Összefoglalás-----</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>References-----</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>List of publications -----</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Statement-----</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>Supplementary data -----</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>Acknowledgements -----</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>Dedication -----</b>	<b>130</b>

## List of abbreviations

<b>AAA:</b> alfa-aminoadipic acid	<b>IDH:</b> isocitrate dehydrogenase
<b>ADH:</b> alcohol dehydrogenase	<b>MDA:</b> malondialdehyde
<b>Asn:</b> asparagine	<b>MDH:</b> malate dehydrogenase
<b>Arg:</b> arginine	<b>MDHA:</b> monodehydroascorbate
<b>ASA:</b> ascorbic acid	<b>MDHAR:</b> monodehydroascorbate reductase
<b>APX:</b> ascorbate peroxidase	<b>Met:</b> methionine
<b>CAT:</b> catalase	<b>NaHS:</b> sodium hydrosulfide
<b>Cit:</b> citrulline	<b>NR:</b> nitrate reductase
<b>Cys:</b> cysteine	<b>NO:</b> nitric oxide
<b>CySS:</b> cysteine-disulphide	<b><sup>1</sup>O<sub>2</sub>:</b> singlet oxygen
<b>CBF:</b> C-repeat binding transcription factors	<b>O<sub>2</sub><sup>•-</sup>:</b> superoxide radical anion
<b>DHA:</b> dehydroascorbate	<b>O<sub>3</sub>:</b> ozone
<b>DHAR:</b> dehydroascorbate reductase	<b>OH<sup>•</sup>:</b> hydroxyl radical
<b>DLD:</b> dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase	<b>Orn:</b> ornithine
<b>FAO:</b> Food and Agriculture Organization	<b>PARP:</b> poly(ADP)-ribose polymerase
<b>FR:</b> Far-red	<b>PEP:</b> phosphoenolpyruvate
<b>GABA:</b> gamma-aminobutyric acid	<b>PGM:</b> phosphoglycerate mutase
<b>Glu:</b> glutamic acid	<b>PGK:</b> phosphoglycerate kinase
<b>□GluCys:</b> gamma-glutamylcysteine	<b>PPFD:</b> photosynthetic photon flux density
<b>GPX:</b> glutathione peroxidase	<b>POD:</b> peroxidase
<b>GR:</b> glutathione reductase	<b>PRX:</b> peroxiredoxin
<b>GSH:</b> reduced glutathione	<b>ROS:</b> reactive oxygen species
<b>GST:</b> glutathione transferase	<b>SCS:</b> succinyl-CoA synthetase beta subunit
<b>HL:</b> high light	<b>SOD:</b> superoxide dismutase
<b>hmGSH:</b> hydroxymethylglutathione	<b>TBA:</b> thiobarbituric acid
<b>IDH:</b> isocitrate dehydrogenase	<b>TCA:</b> trichloroacetic acid
<b>hmGSH:</b> hydroxymethylglutathione	<b>TIM:</b> triosephosphate isomerase

# 1 Introduction

Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) is the world's largest frequently grown cereal, with over 220 million ha cultivated annually under a wide range of climatic conditions [1]. Wheat grains contain 8-20% protein and trace amounts of antioxidant enzymes, minerals, and vitamins such as thiamine, riboflavin, niacin, and vitamin E [1,2]. Environmental stressors that caused oxidative stress induce various biochemical, molecular, and physiological changes in the plant's primary metabolism, leading to reduced yield. These effects, however, are mostly dependent on the severity and length of the stress conditions.

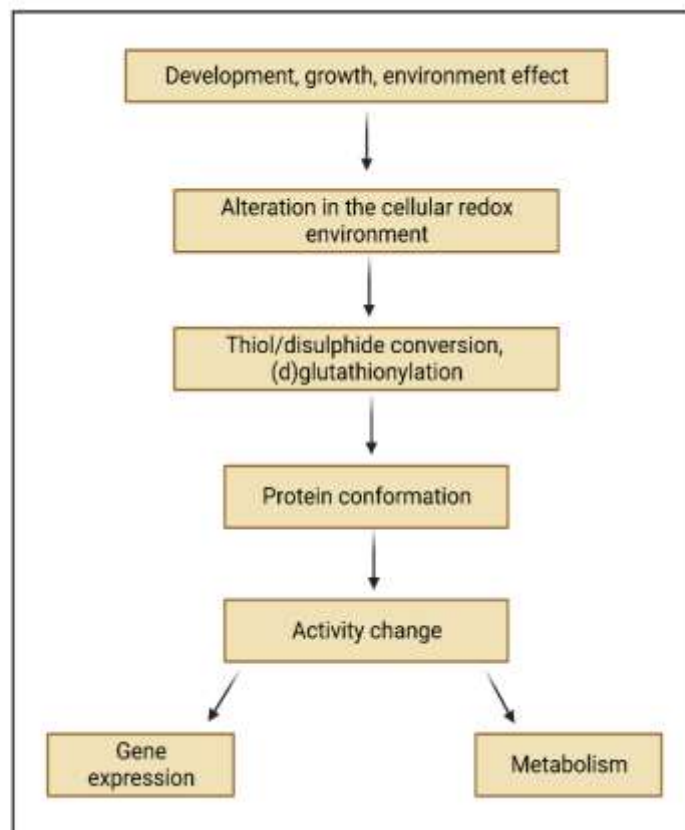
Among the inducers of oxidative stress, changes in light intensity or spectrum are very important, the alteration of which may result in pronounced modifications of wheat metabolism [3–7]. It is widely reported, that high light-induced oxidative stress modified the redox status of plants [8–13]. Similar to extreme light conditions, low temperature may also lead to redox imbalance and oxidative stress in wheat [14–16]. The C-repeat binding transcription factors (CBF) are important regulators of transcriptional and metabolic changes in cereals and other plant species during cold acclimation [17,18]. Like changes in light and temperature conditions, the excess of oxidants (for example hydrogen peroxide: H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) and reductants (for example ascorbate: ASA) could also disturb the redox homeostasis, thereby influencing the metabolism in plants. It was revealed that the exogenous application of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> could induce oxidative stress in plants depending upon the concentration and duration of its application [19,20]. The application of a reductant (dithiothreitol) to *Arabidopsis* stimulated organic and amino acid synthesis while reducing sucrose synthesis [21]. Furthermore, foliar ASA treatment induced the deposition of free amino acids and soluble carbohydrates in flax cultivars [22]. The regulating effect of oxidants has been studied more extensively in plants; however, the potential deleterious effect of reductants applied in high concentrations or for a prolonged period has only been evaluated in a few studies and has not been clearly understood, yet.

Although the influence of the environmental factors on the redox system and metabolism was examined in several plant species, the effect of light intensity and spectrum on the glutathione metabolism under optimal and low temperature was not compared earlier in wheat genotypes with different freezing tolerance. In addition, an extensive comparative study about the effect of an oxidant and reductant on wheat metabolism was not carried out until now. The aim of this thesis was the investigation of the aforementioned scientific questions.

## 2 Review of literature

### 2.1 Redox system

Reduction-oxidation (redox) state of the plant cells and tissues serves as an essential modulator of the subcellular and extracellular metabolism in plants [23]. It is mainly determined by the antioxidant system controlling the level of the reactive oxygen species (ROS) [23,24]. Cellular redox homeostasis is referred as an “integrator” of the information from metabolism and environment regulating plant growth and development. The redox status not only modulates the cellular metabolism but also participates in the signalling process both under optimal and stress conditions [25]. Its changes during oxidative stress lead to the reprogramming of the global metabolome [21,26–28]. The changes in the cellular redox environment result in thiol/disulfide conversions, which in turn modify the conformation and activity of proteins leading to alterations in gene expression and metabolism (Fig. 1).



**Fig. 1.** Effect of environmental conditions on redox regulation in plants. This figure was prepared with the Biorender software.

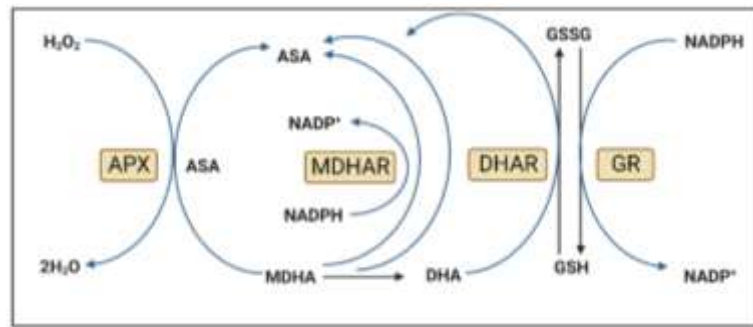
During oxidative stress, increased production of ROS occurs, which are removed by the antioxidant components of the redox system. Among them, the ascorbate-glutathione (ASA-GSH) cycle is crucial in maintaining proper redox balance in plant cells and tissues. It mitigates oxidative damage in the cells (Fig. 2) [29]. The regeneration of the ASA, GSH, and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) after the removal of the excess H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is ensured by the enzymes of the ASA-GSH cycle which are ascorbate peroxidase (APX), monodehydroascorbate reductase (MDHAR), dehydroascorbate reductase (DHAR), and glutathione reductase (GR) [30].

### **2.1.1 Reactive oxygen species**

The various ROS are produced in excess amount under stress conditions. Their main source is the partial reduction of the molecular oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) by the high-energy state electrons [31,32]. ROS are the most prevalent oxidants, which include hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>), hydroxyl radical (OH·), superoxide radical anion (O<sub>2</sub><sup>•-</sup>), and singlet oxygen (<sup>1</sup>O<sub>2</sub>). As by-products of aerobic metabolism, ROS are synthesized in various plant cellular compartments. In addition to the over-reduction of the components of the electron transport chain, the limited CO<sub>2</sub> fixation is the main reason for ROS generation in the chloroplasts. In mitochondria, the over-reduction of the electron transport chain may only induce high ROS levels under oxidative stress [33]. Due to their high reactivity, ROS may interact with various cellular components, such as lipids, nucleic acids, and proteins, and damage them [34]. However, besides their harmful effects, ROS are also considered to be integral signalling molecules that modulate plant growth both under optimal and stress conditions [34,35]. The production of ROS is greatly influenced by environmental stressors, and its rate could be even elevated when the photon flux density is higher than necessary for CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation [36]. The rapid increase of ROS content is the most common indicator signal in plants for oxidative stress. To maintain crop growth and development, the balance between production and detoxification of ROS must be kept. In addition, ROS has the potential to act as a signalling molecule in the readjustment of plant growth [24,37]. They are also involved among others in the crosstalk of light and temperature signals to control circadian clocks and calcium-dependent regulation in plants [38].

In the signalling processes, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> has an important role due to its longer half-life compared to other ROS. The mitochondria, chloroplast, apoplast, and peroxisome are major production sites in plants. The dismutation of O<sub>2</sub><sup>•-</sup> by superoxide dismutase (SOD) is the main source of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> formation in all these compartments. It could be also produced in various enzymatic reactions such as that one being catalyzed by glycolate oxidase in the peroxisome

[39,40]. At low concentrations, the  $H_2O_2$  serves as a secondary messenger for stress signaling [41], fruit ripening, and postharvest processes [42]. Under stressful conditions, ROS signaling mainly depends on the balance between ROS synthesis and detoxification. To metabolize the oxidants such as  $H_2O_2$ , the plants have various ROS-detoxifying non-enzymatic antioxidants and antioxidant enzymes [35]. They keep the level of  $H_2O_2$  and other ROS under control (Fig. 2).



**Fig. 2.** Ascorbate-glutathione cycle (Foyer-Halliwell-Asada pathway). ASA: ascorbic acid, APX: ascorbate peroxidase, DHA: dehydroascorbate, DHAR: DHA reductase, GR: glutathione reductase, GSSG: oxidized glutathione, GSH: reduced glutathione, MDHA: monodehydroascorbate, MDHAR: MDHA reductase, NADP<sup>+</sup>: an oxidized form of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, NADPH: reduced form of NADP<sup>+</sup> [43]. This figure was prepared with the Biorender software.

### 2.1.2 Antioxidants

The main ROS-detoxifying enzymes are SOD, APX, catalase (CAT), DHAR, MDHAR, glutathione peroxidase (GPX), GR, peroxiredoxin (PRXs), and glutathione S-transferases (GSTs) [24,39,44–47]. These enzymes are found in various cellular compartments and interact together to scavenge ROS. The ASA-GSH cycle comprises APX, MDHAR, DHAR, and GR which are involved in the elimination of  $H_2O_2$  (Fig. 2).

APX (class I haem-peroxidase) is referred to as an ASA-dependent peroxidase. APX enzyme acts as a detoxifier of  $H_2O_2$ , and its increased activity is a good indicator of the redox imbalance which is an indication of the redox imbalance [48]. The APX utilizes ASA as an electron donor to convert  $H_2O_2$  into water (Fig. 2). The APX has been found in different subcellular compartments including cytosol [49], mitochondria [50], chloroplast [51], peroxisome [52] and glyoxisome [53]. The overexpression of *OsAPX2* in rice resulted in increased APX activity under oxidative stress conditions [54]. Short-term exposure of wheat cultivars to low-temperature considerably elevated the APX activity [55]. The decline in the



red:far-red (R:FR) ratio resulted in higher transcript levels of the gene encoding APX enzyme in tomato [56]. The APX activity exhibited a declining tendency in the wheat genotypes following high light-induced oxidative stress [57]. In another study investigating light adaptation, increased APX activity and protein levels were found, while the transcription inhibitor did not show any remarkable effect [58]. This result indicates the post-transcriptional control of APX

Even though GSH oxidation is mainly regulated by some GSTs and PRXs [59], it is also evidenced that the DHAR as being an important player in ensuring GSH oxidation during oxidative stress [60,61]. The DHAR regulates the reduction of dehydroascorbate (DHA) using reduced GSH, producing ASA and GSSG (Fig. 2) [62]. Hence, the DHAR activity is an important determinant of the redox environment in the plant cells. It is demonstrated that DHAR is an integral part of a large protein complex and acts as a signal for activating the plant's defense mechanisms against oxidative damage [63], as was shown after one-week cold acclimation in wheat [64]. The DHAR enzyme showed lower activities in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. following lower R:FR ratios [65], which indicates the regulation of its activity by light spectrum.

The MDHAR is involved in the reduction of MDHA to ASA by utilization of NADH or NADPH, suggesting its importance in keeping the redox balance in plants (Fig. 2) [62]. MDHAR is present in various cellular compartments such as mitochondria, chloroplast, cytosol, and peroxisome [66–68]. Similar to other enzymes, MDHAR plays a critical role in the stress response, since its over-expression improved tolerance against salt-, ozone- and PEG-induced oxidative stress [67]. Following cold stress, the MDHAR genes were up-regulated in the white clover [69]. The decreasing temperatures increased the transcript level and activity of MDHAR in wheat [70]. Low light also enhanced MDHAR activity in wheat [71]. Cucumber plants showed considerably elevated transcription of MDHAR under low-intensity light [72]. In another study, the high light-induced oxidative stress substantially increased the MDHAR activities in wheat plants [73].

In the ASA-GSH cycle, the GR reduces the GSSG to GSH (Fig. 2). Although its greatest activity was found in the chloroplasts, it can also be found in the nucleus, cytosol, peroxisomes, and mitochondria [74]. A relationship between the activity of GR and the amount of GSH was observed, and they are differentially regulated by various stresses [75–80]. Thus, following cold-induced osmotic stress, the rapid elevation of the activities of GR and GSH metabolism-associated enzymes was observed in maize seedlings. Moreover, low light intensity also

resulted in the up-regulation of GR activity in wheat seedlings [71]. However, lower activity of GR enzyme was found in *Phaseolus vulgaris L.* following low R:FR treatment [65].

GSTs are involved in the conjugation and detoxification of herbicides, these are enzymes of secondary metabolism and form one of the most crucial families of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-detoxifying enzymes [81–84]. The genome-wide investigation of the GSTs in *B. oleracea* signified the possible roles of GSTs under cold stress [85]. Similarly, upon exposure to 2 days of cold acclimation, the GST activity was elevated in *S. commersonii* and somatic hybrid SH9A [86]. The important role of the GST in light-dependent cold acclimation was also observed in spring and winter wheat genotypes [87] which corroborates the role of this enzyme in response to low temperature.

CAT does not require any reductant for its catalytic activities [62]. The low light-dependent induction of CAT activity was associated with the increment of drought stress tolerance in the soybean seedlings [88]. Under low R:FR, CAT was induced at transcriptional levels, which ensured the detoxification of excessive H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> [56]. Contrarily, high light stress led to lower activity of CAT in wheat [57].

Non-enzymatic antioxidants such as ASA, GSH, flavonoids, carotenoids, and tocopherols are also important regulators of ROS levels in the plants [77]. The two important redox couples among non-enzymatic antioxidants are ASA/DHA and GSH/GSSG [89,90].

The ASA, commonly known as vitamin C, has multifaceted roles in both plants and animals. It was found in the mitochondria, chloroplasts, vacuoles, cytosol, and cell wall [91]. The ASA and its oxidized form, DHA play critical roles in the redox state-based regulatory mechanisms [92]. The ASA /DHA couple's half-cell reduction potential can be utilized to characterize the ASA-dependent redox environment [93]. During redox regulation, the ASA interacts with GSH [91,94,95]. The ASA, together with GSH make a functional entity via the ASA-GSH cycle (Fig. 2), and they are involved in the control of protein functions and gene expressions [96]. Along with the ASA-GSH cycle-associated enzymes, the ASA considerably contributes to ROS elimination [97]. It is evident that ASA has a key role in redox signaling during oxidative stress induced by pathogen attack [98], ozone [99], salt [100], drought [101], lead [102], cadmium [103], cold [104] and high light stresses [57]. Although the ASA has protective roles against oxidative damage in plants, its higher concentration and prolonged supplementation can also be detrimental to plants [105]. The ASA and GSH are not only active ROS-detoxifiers but also serve as co-factors of oxidases as well [106]. In addition, ASA is

involved in a variety of physiological processes, for instance, cell elongation, cell division, and cell defense against stresses [107,108].

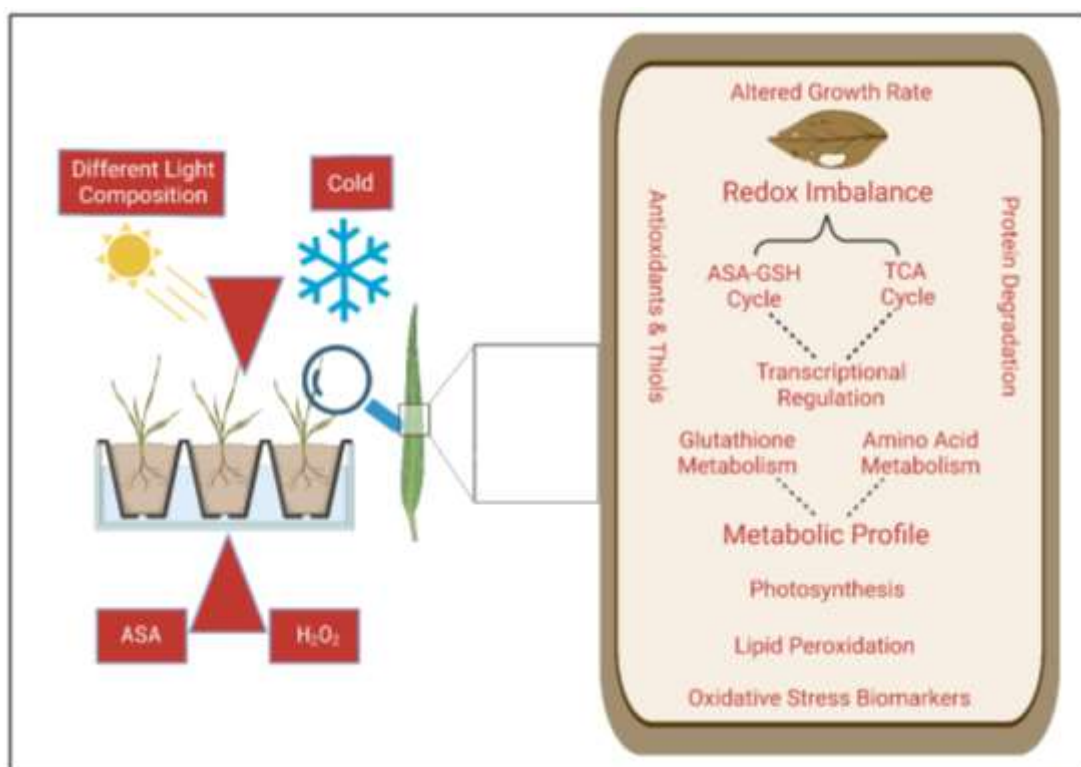
GSH consists of three amino acids, i.e., cysteine, glycine, and glutamate. It exists in two forms, i.e., GSH and GSSG, and the latter one is reduced to GSH by GR [62]. In its homolog, hydroxymethylglutathione (hmGSH) occurring in cereals, glycine is replaced by serine. hmGSH is regenerated from its oxidized form (hmGSSG) [109]. As an antioxidant, GSH is an important redox buffer in both plants and animals [110–112]. Alterations in the GSH/GSSG couple's half-cell reduction potential (EGSSG/GSH) are important determinants of the intracellular redox system [93]. Numerous defense mechanisms are initiated through GSH-dependent redox transduction pathways [24,113–115]. Along with the stimulation of stress-responsive genes [116,117], GSH also affects the redox-dependent division of the cells [118–120]. In response to cold, heat, drought, salinity, heavy metals, and UV radiation, GSH activates various defense mechanisms [121]. During cold acclimation, the redox potential of the GSH/GSSG couple altered, which could initiate the detoxification of ROS and other defense mechanisms leading to the improved freezing tolerance of wheat plants [122]. Additionally, another study revealed that GSH is involved in cold tolerance-dependent modifications in wheat seedlings [123]. GSH not only aids in defense activities but also controls growth and several developmental processes, including gametogenesis and seed development [124]. It is also evidenced that the GSH is a signalling molecule. GSH (either alone or in combination with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) governs adaptive or cell death mechanisms via an intercellular signalling system under various oxidative stress conditions [125,126]. It also regulates protein translation, post-translational protein modification, metabolic process regulation, and gene expression [115,127].

Besides GSH, one of its precursors, cysteine (Cys), and its oxidized form cysteine disulfide (cystine, CySS) are also important in the regulation of the cellular redox state [128]. It is mainly involved in the synthesis of various defense molecules, such as GSH, protective proteins, thionins, glucosinolates, phytoalexins, phytochelatins, and metallothioneins [129–133].

## **2.2 Effect of environment on the redox system**

The various adverse environmental conditions induce oxidative stress. It can cause a cascade of phenological, physiological, genetic, biochemical, metabolic, and molecular changes that have a deleterious impact on plant growth and development (Fig. 3) [134–137]. Extreme (low or high) temperatures and light stress (intensity and spectrum) are often linked and may induce

similar modifications in the redox system of plants. For instance, temperature and light stress are manifested primarily as oxidative stress, which leads to the disruption of the building blocks of proteins and optimal ion distribution [138–140]. Consequently, these oxidative stressors often initiate similar regulatory mechanisms and cellular responses, such as up-regulation of the antioxidants, production of stress-responsive proteins and transcripts, modification of hormone metabolism, and rapid production of the compatible solutes which led to altered redox and osmotic state of the plants (Fig. 3) [141–145]. Among the inducers of oxidative stress, light (intensity or spectrum) is one of the most important ones [3–7]. It is widely reported that exposure to high light intensities resulted in altered redox status of plants which may lead to great metabolic modifications as observed in wheat [8–13]. Similar to high light intensity, low temperature can also induce oxidative stress in wheat [14–16]. In addition, the excess of an oxidant (for instance: hydrogen peroxide:  $H_2O_2$ ) or a reductant (for instance ascorbate: ASA) could impair the redox homeostasis and influence the metabolism in plants, too. Exogenous application of  $H_2O_2$  caused oxidative stress in plants depending on the amount and duration of treatment [19,20]. Although the ASA has protective roles against oxidative damage in plants, its higher concentration and prolonged supplementation can also be detrimental to plants [105].



**Fig. 3.** Model figure elucidating the effect of light, cold, oxidant ( $H_2O_2$ ), and reductant (ASA) on the physio-biochemical, metabolic, and molecular regulatory mechanisms in wheat seedlings. This figure was prepared with the Biorender software.

### 2.2.1 Modulation of the redox system by light

Sunlight (quality and quantity) is a key factor determining crop productivity since it influences plant growth via photosynthesis. Plants utilize sunlight for the conversion of water and carbon dioxide into sugars, and photosynthetic pigments are essential for changing light energy into chemical energy. The light conditions exhibit spatial and temporal changes. Lower R:FR ratios are associated with higher latitude, while higher ratios of ultraviolet-B (UV-B) light, photosynthetically active radiation (PAR), and blue light (BL) occur at increasing altitudes. The spectral composition of sunlight also shows seasonal alterations [146–148]. It has been revealed that, the lower R:FR ratio is experienced during twilight and it remains constant during daylight and cannot be influenced by cloud cover [149]. When cultivated under dense vegetation, the existence of the neighboring plants alters light conditions by decreasing the R:FR. A low R:FR also indicates the below-canopy environment, because during transmission of light through the leaves, the chlorophyll absorbs the blue and red regimens of the spectrum, but not the far-red one. Reduced R:FR and blue/green ratios, as well as lower red, blue, and UV irradiance, are crucial factors in detecting nearby vegetation. Several light sensors, such as red and far-red light-absorbing phytochromes, blue/UV-A light-absorbing phytochromes, and UV-B-sensing UVR8, can detect these spectrum changes.

The variations in the light quality lead to modifications in the redox environment in the plants (Fig. 3) [88,150]. Each light spectral component can induce certain responses in plants. For example, electron excitation in photosynthetic apparatus is mainly influenced by the red and blue light regimens, while the accumulation of anthocyanins and carotenoids is associated with blue and UV lights [151,152]. Another study found that lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) plants with a low red: blue light ratio (1:3) had elevated levels of ASA [153]. Contrary to red light, blue light increased buckwheat's (*Fagopyrum esculentum* L.) total phenolic and flavonoid content as well as the activity of antioxidant enzymes [154]. It has been extensively reported that the different light compositions substantially influenced ROS production in plant tissues [155]. Relative to normal white light, the low R:FR ratio resulted in the rapid production of ROS in the mitochondria and chloroplasts of soybean plants [156]. The reduction of protochlorophyllide to chlorophyllide, the immediate precursor of chlorophyll, is catalyzed by protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase (POR) and requires light absorbed by protochlorophyllide [157,158]. This is significant because, when exposed to light, free chlorophyll and numerous regulators in the biosynthesis of chlorophyll, including protochlorophyllide, can stimulate the production of reactive oxygen species. Reduced ROS levels were reported in chloroplasts of

*Arabidopsis* plants growing under continuous far-red light treatment as a result of restricted chlorophyll production [161]. Long-term far-red light supplementation (shade) produced higher levels of ROS in chloroplasts due to the limited occurrence of assimilates and reductants (NADPH and ATP). It is suggested that ROS ( $H_2O_2$ ) are initially produced in the peroxisomes and chloroplasts and subsequently in the vacuoles and cytosol [157,159–161]. Similar to the regulation of ROS and glutathione metabolism by light spectrum in leaf tissues, their subcellular control by spectral composition is also of paramount importance. The GSH amount was not significantly affected by the lower R:FR in wild-type *Arabidopsis thaliana*, however, the GSH-deficient mutant showed an increment of the total GSH content in the nuclei (200%), peroxisomes and cytosol (100%) [10]. These results indicate the potential involvement of the R:FR ratio in the control of the subcellular redox environment. The changes in the subcellular GSH distribution were similar after the low R:FR ratio in wheat and *Arabidopsis* (*pad2-1*, GSH-deficient mutant) [10], which may indicate the general existence of this regulatory mechanism in the various plant species. Although various investigations have been done to elucidate the light spectrum-related physio-biochemical modifications in the various organs of plants, the lower R:FR ratio-mediated redox regulatory mechanisms are poorly understood. Therefore, certain experiments of this thesis were focussed on the low R:FR ratio-induced variations in the redox environment of wheat shoots.

As observed for the light spectrum, the light intensity also influences the redox status of plants by the modulation of ROS generation and the activities of antioxidant enzymes [162]. Fascinatingly, the ROS production was described in the leaves of the model plant *Arabidopsis* after light deprivation (2 days) [163]. It was suggested that this alteration was brought on by the decrease in GSH and the activities of APX, GR, DHAR, and CAT enzymes. However, it was noticed that long-term darkness (4 days) induced the SOD, CAT, and APX enzymatic activities in *Pelargonium zonale* L. [164]. Similar to darkness, the high light intensity can also influence the redox regulatory hub of plants. Although  $H_2O_2$  is a key signaling ROS [165–167], the  $^1O_2^-$  and  $O_2^{\bullet-}$ -responsive genes were also up-regulated in *Arabidopsis* following highlight application [167,168]. The higher  $O_2^{\bullet-}$  accumulation was exhibited by *Arabidopsis* [169] and pea [170] leaves after exposure to high light intensity for 3-6 hours. Similar stress symptoms were shown by the wheat plants subjected to prolonged high light-induced oxidative stress [57]. These results are corroborated by other authors observing the excessive levels of ROS after high light-induced oxidative stress which helps the *Arabidopsis* plants to activate the protective mechanisms against oxidative damage [166]. Generally, the pronounced influences of the light

intensity were reported in the activation of several antioxidants in different organs of various plant species including wheat [170,171]. This stimulation of antioxidant activities was primarily due to the transcriptional modulation of the ASA-GSH cycle components [165,171].

The influence of light intensity on the redox regulatory system was also demonstrated at the subcellular level. Its fluctuations caused rapid modulations in ROS generations in various plant cell compartments. For instance, higher accumulation of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> was detected in the chloroplast, cytosol, stroma, and nuclei of genetically modified tobacco after excessive PPF (1000  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ ) [172], indicating g imbalance in the transport of electrons. The high light-regulated H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> generation can be reduced by various antioxidants in the various cellular compartments i.e., the chloroplast (APX, ASA, and GSH), in cytosol and peroxisomes (ASA, APX, CAT, and GSH), and in the vacuoles (ASA and peroxidase: POD) [10,173–175]. The low resistance of the *cry1phyAB1* mutant to high light may be because of the low activities of key antioxidant enzymes and their related genes [176]. Low light or shade condition generally diminishes the GST activity, whereas high or excess light intensity considerably raises both the activity and the expression levels of GSTs and GSH. Similar changes were found in *Arabidopsis* leaves where high or excess light (2,500  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ ) remarkably enhanced the GST activity [166]. A similar pattern was found in micro-propagated *Phalaenopsis* plantlet leaves following high light (300  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ ) [177]. In addition, high light (500  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ ) stress-induced a rapid up-regulation of the *PgGST* within 1 h in *Panax ginseng* [178]. It was also noticed that the high light (1,200  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ ) profoundly elevated the expression of *GST5* and *GST13* and increased the activity of GST in *Arabidopsis* tissues [179]. Higher light intensity is also responsible for an increase in ASA concentration, and ASA subcellular recycling has been identified in the cytosol, mitochondria, and peroxisomes [180]. Similarly, higher PPF stimulated the GSH amounts in chloroplasts and cytosol [173]. The compartment-specific enhancement of GSH in wheat was associated with the up-regulation of cytosolic GR [10]. In addition, with increasing light intensity, an increment in GSH redox potential ( $E_{\text{GSH}}$ ) was detected in potato chloroplasts [181]. These studies indicate that changes in light intensity differently modulate the redox system in various organelles.

### **2.2.2 Interactive effect of light with other abiotic stresses**

Changes in light spectrum and intensity can alter the stress response of plants. For instance, growing wheat seedlings at low R:FR ratios changed the antioxidant enzymes involved in the ASA-GSH cycle's response to cold treatment [182]. The detrimental effects of salt stress were reduced by a low R:FR ratio in tomato since it reduced the levels of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and malondialdehyde

(MDA) [183]. In another study on tomatoes, a low R:FR ratio prevented salinity-induced damage by promoting the activities of SOD, POD, CAT, and APX and their corresponding transcriptional levels [56,184]. Under drought stress, CySS and GSSG levels, as well as CySS/Cys and GSSG/GSH ratios, were shown to be lower in cold-tolerant wheat genotype seedlings grown in far-red light compared to those grown in white, blue, or pink light. These results suggested that the redox environment was adjusted in more reducing directions, which can ensure the effective functioning of various proteins. Moreover, red light-induced the production of ROS ( $H_2O_2$ ), which resulted in cell death in *Arabidopsis* [185]. During low-temperature stress, a low R:FR ratio had a favorable effect on the stress response by maintaining the equilibrium between the formation and detoxification of ROS in wheat and barley [17] and *Arabidopsis thaliana* [186]. In addition, under cadmium-induced oxidative stress, blue light increased the activity of several antioxidant enzymes in cucumbers (*Cucumis sativus* L.) compared to red light [187]. Thus, the cultivation of plants under special spectral conditions can improve their stress tolerance due to the modulation of the redox environment.

High light can be also beneficial for the reduction of stress-induced damage. Pre-treatment with high light induced the accumulation of GSH in drought-stressed wheat seedlings, thereby improving oxidative stress resistance [5,168]. At the transcriptional level, similar effects of light were observed for a variety of enzymes including APX, GR, and GST. In *Anacardium occidentale* L., drought and high light were observed to positively correlate with the activation of ASA, APX, GSH, and SOD activities [188]. A negative correlation was observed between  $H_2O_2$  content and APX activity under combined high-light and low-temperature stress [189]. Intriguingly, after a 14 h treatment of high PPFD, the GSH levels in the chloroplasts were able to return to a normal state during the recovery period. However, it was not the case when high light was coupled with the cold stress (3 °C) [181], indicating the sensitivity of the chloroplasts to a simultaneous effect of light intensity and cold stress (or other oxidative stresses) which can occur at natural habitats of the plants. These results demonstrate that the appropriate adjustment of the light intensity could enhance stress resistance in plants.

### **2.2.3 Influence of low temperature on the redox system**

A sudden drop in temperature is one of the most detrimental environmental cues that severely limit crop yield. Winter hardiness is the ability of plants to withstand winter challenges including cold temperatures, frost, and snow mold, which have an impact on their growth [190]. Below +10 °C, the plants start acquiring freezing tolerance, which process is enhanced when the temperature decreases to +5 °C or even 0 °C [191–193]. Because of the falling temperature



and day length in autumn, appropriate acclimatization increases freezing resistance and reduces damage to vegetative tissues [194,195]. This process is very crucial for winter wheat since damage during the winter (winter kill) and the first few weeks of spring can be quite disastrous. During cold acclimation, the redox defense system, including the ASA-GSH cycle, is also activated [196,197]. This cycle activates several redox-sensitive transcription factors involved in the improvement of freezing tolerance [122,195,197]. During cold acclimation, the balance between the synthesis and degradation of GSH is a very important phenomenon to ensure the optimal redox status of plants, as experienced in wheat plants [123]. Other antioxidant system components, including SOD and CAT, also had substantial effects on keeping the ROS levels under control at low temperatures [14]. During cold stress conditions, the inhibition of ROS production was detected in chickpea after the induction of antioxidants by polyamine treatment [198]. Following cold stress, there was a notable activation of the APX, GPX, SOD, CAT, and GR activities in wheat [199]. In another study, higher APX activities were also observed in winter wheat plants during acclimation at low temperature [200]. Under frost, higher ASA and GSH levels and greater GR, APX, DHAR, and MDHAR activities were detected in cold-primed plants as compared to non-primed ones [201]. Compared to the control plants, the AMF (ABA-mimicking ligand) wheat plants showed higher activities of APX under low temperature [202]. The maintenance of the optimal proline concentration is also a crucial factor in the cold resistance of plants since proline is largely involved in the ROS homeostasis and consequently in low-temperature tolerance of the plants such as rice [203], maize [204], and wheat [205,206]. Taken together, the redox system plays a significant role in plant adaptation to low temperatures due to redox environment modifications.

## **2.3 Redox regulation of the metabolism**

### **2.3.1 Photosynthesis**

The process through which plants use sunlight to create the metabolic energy that is then needed to sustain practically all living things on Earth is known as photosynthesis. As the global population is expected to increase significantly over the next few decades, photosynthesis—the process by which plants grow and develop—can be improved to help ensure greater food security and sustainable agriculture [207]. Excessive amounts of antioxidants (reductants) and oxidants have been found to have the potential to disrupt photosynthesis and redox homeostasis, which are crucial for the maintenance of plants' metabolism (Fig. 3). The oxidative stress caused by methyl viologen resulted in the reprogramming of carbon metabolism in *Arabidopsis*, as evidenced by the inhibition of anabolic pathways (e.g., the Calvin cycle) and the stimulation of

catabolic ones (e.g. oxidative pentose phosphate pathway, OPPP) [208]. The comparison of wild-type *Arabidopsis* with *Rcd1* (radical-induced cell death1) mutant being tolerant to methyl viologen further revealed the adjustment of adequate metabolic pathway adjustment during herbicide treatment [209]. Exogenous ASA treatment improved chlorophyll concentration while declining the electrolyte leakage in tomato [210]. These later findings demonstrate the diverse impacts of ASA on the stability of the photosynthetic membrane and pigments in several plant species, which are also dependent on the concentration and length of the treatments. Likewise, ASA, the influence of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> on various photosynthesis-related parameters differed in different plant species, as evidenced by the unchanged chlorophyll level and net photosynthetic rate in H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-treated cucumber [211]. Furthermore, chlorophyll content and chlorophyll fluorescence in *Ficus deltoidea* leaves did not alter after a 3-week treatment with 8 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> [212]. A study on tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) showed that the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application (0.5 mM for 4 h) even promoted growth, photosynthesis, and metabolic state of the plants which assisted them to enhance the tolerance against copper stress by activating the protective mechanisms against ROS [213]. Another study on *Vigna radiata* reported that spraying with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (2.5 mM) strongly favored the growth and photosynthetic rate by maintaining the redox state [214]. Seed priming with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> in wheat relieved the drastic impacts of water-deficit conditions on the photosynthetic pigments by modulating the osmolytes accumulation (GB and Pro) and the antioxidative defense mechanism which led to maintaining the redox homeostasis under control [215]. Soursop seedlings also exhibited improvement in growth and photosynthetic efficiency following H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatment (20 µM) [216]. Collectively, it is indicated that the redox treatments have a substantial impact on the photosynthetic rate of the plants, whereas, the intensity of impact mainly depends on the length and the duration of the treatments.

### **2.3.2 Oxidative pentose phosphate pathway**

The OPPP is a key source of the reducing power and metabolic intermediates for many biosynthetic processes [217]. Varying amounts of the fructose-6-phosphate and triose phosphate, are possibly recycled by the OPPP pathway followed by their conversion to glucose 6-phosphate by the glucose-6-phosphate isomerase [218,219]. The OPPP pathway has paramount importance in cellular metabolism since it is potentially involved in the maintenance of amino acid biosynthesis, anabolism, carbon homeostasis, and ultimately oxidative stress regulation. It participates in several downstream processes with Entner–Doudoroff pathway and Calvin cycle and splits into an oxidative and non-oxidative branch. Glucose 6-phosphate is

transformed into carbon dioxide, ribulose 5-phosphate, and NADPH in the oxidative branch. The latter is very crucial in maintaining the redox balance during stressful environments [220]. The decrease of the triosephosphate isomerase (TPI) by glycolytic intermediate phosphoenolpyruvate (PEP) maintains higher OPPP pathway activity [221].

It has been widely reported that a number of substances that cause oxidative stress, such as methyl viologen, have a significant effect on the readjustment of carbon metabolism, which is evidenced by the stimulation of catabolic pathways (such as the OPPP) and the inhibition of anabolic ones (e.g. Calvin cycle) [208]. The metabolic changes caused by oxidative stress indicate the rerouting of the glycolytic carbon flow into the OPPP pathway for the provision of NADPH for the antioxidant defense system [222]. The OPPP pathway is significantly influenced by the redox treatments. For instance, following H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> addition, the decline in glucose 6-phosphate content was a signal of the enhanced glycolysis and/or OPPP [NAD(P)H production], which was noticed in various plant species under oxidative stress [208,223]. This alteration led to increased levels of NAD(P)H, which could ensure the effective speed of the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> scavenging in the ASA-GSH cycle, during which enough NADP<sup>+</sup> was synthesized for accepting the electrons from photosynthesis, leading to inhibit ROS production. This change resulted in enhanced NAD(P)H levels, which could assure the effective speed of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> scavenging in the ASA-GSH cycle, during which enough NADP<sup>+</sup> was produced to receive electrons from photosynthesis, resulting in suppressed ROS formation.

### **2.3.3 Glycolysis**

Being a catabolic anaerobic process, glycolysis evolved to serve two main functions: it oxidizes hexoses to make ATP, reductant, and pyruvate, and it creates the building blocks for anabolism. As an amphibolic pathway, glycolysis can play a significant role in energy-dependent gluconeogenesis by creating hexoses from a variety of low molecular weight compounds [224]. The cytosolic glycolytic route is a highly complicated network of parallel enzymatic reactions at the levels of sucrose, fructose 6-phosphate, glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate, and PEP metabolism [225]. In plants, glycolysis occurs in the cytosol and at least the first half of the glycolytic pathway is also present in the plastid [226]. The functioning of glycolysis can be influenced by the redox treatments. Consequently, salt-induced oxidative stress lowered the activity of the enzymes involved in the glycolysis/Krebs cycle pathway, whereas ASA pretreatment increased it in wheat [227]. Moreover, it was discovered that ASA-induced H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> accumulation resulted in DNA damage that activated poly(ADP)-ribose polymerase (PARP). The following NAD<sup>+</sup> depletion caused the inhibition of glycolysis [228]. Under hypoxia-

induced oxidative stress, 0.1 mM sodium hydrosulfide (NaHS) affected glycolysis by up-regulating the transcript levels of alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) in maize seedlings [229]. It was also demonstrated that hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) modulated the glycolysis pathway by regulating the glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH), the central enzyme of this pathway [230]. In *Nannochloropsis oceanica*, enzyme analysis showed that the application of H<sub>2</sub>S (NaHS) enhanced the glycolysis pathway [231]. The H<sub>2</sub>S treatment increased the expression of three genes for 6-phosphofructokinase, one of the rate-limiting enzymes in glycolysis. Hence, it is postulated that ATP synthesis uses a substrate provided by H<sub>2</sub>S-regulated glycolysis [232].

Similarly to reductants, oxidants are also involved in the modification of the glycolysis pathway. For instance, exogenous potassium nitrate (KNO<sub>3</sub>) treatment facilitated plant growth and development through controlling energy metabolism by inhibiting glycolysis. The activity of glycolysis-associated proteins such as GAPDH increased, while that of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase decreased following KNO<sub>3</sub> treatment [233]. Compared with NaCl stress alone, glycolysis was enhanced when plants were treated with nitric oxide (NO) under saline conditions, which was reflected by the enhancement in glucose 6-P content [234]. In addition, NO treatment raised the activity of GAPDH, a crucial glycolysis enzyme, which reduced the amount of glucose [235]. Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), as an oxidant resulted in the modulation of the glycolysis pathway by regulating the enzymes which are involved in the energy production phase in glycolysis: phosphoglycerate mutase (PGM), triosephosphate isomerase (TIM), GAPDH, and phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) in Fiskeby III roots [236]. These findings suggested that the significant amount of free energy generated by glycolysis adds to the ability to sustain a normal redox state and other energy-intensive metabolic pathways under oxidative stress.

#### **2.3.4 Citrate cycle**

In the cytosol, the citric acid cycle/tricarboxylic acid cycle (TCA) turns PEP into malate and/or pyruvate. These organic acids are then transported into the mitochondria by several mitochondrial carrier family members. Subsequently, interconversion of these organic acids takes place there, which yields 15 ATP equivalents per pyruvate molecule [224]. The mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase is the first enzyme in the TCA cycle and is responsible for catalysing the irreversible process that turns pyruvate into acetyl-CoA. This enzyme is considered as the key regulatory point for fluxes into the cycle [237]. The TCA-generated reducing equivalents were then utilised by the electron transport chain to power the ATP production in mitochondria [224]. Likewise glycolysis, the TCA is also affected by the redox

treatments (Fig. 3). As previously noted, the TCA cycle's organic acids (the malate and citrate valves) play a crucial part in the integration of redox metabolism [209,238].

The exogenous application of reductants confirmed the redox control of the TCA cycle. H<sub>2</sub>S treatment suppressed the TCA cycle in apples, as indicated by the down-regulation of the related genes [232]. Another study discovered that H<sub>2</sub>S acts downstream of NO to stimulate citrate secretion through the increase of plasma membrane (PM) H<sup>+</sup>-ATPase-coupled citrate transporter cotransport mechanisms [239]. The reversible conversion of malate to oxaloacetate in the TCA cycle is catalysed by malate dehydrogenase (MDH), and MDH overexpression raises the concentration of organic acids. Salt stress increased the amount of MDH, and subsequent NaHS treatment increased it further in rice seedlings [240].

Likewise reductants, the oxidants could also modulate the functioning of the citrate cycle. For example, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application resulted in the modulation of several proteins (O80577, Q9FJQ8, and Q9SKL2) related to the TCA cycle in tomato, which can induce tolerance against oxidative stress caused by low temperature [241]. Many enzymes such as pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 component beta subunit (PDHE1), pyruvate dehydrogenase E2 component (PDCE2), dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase (DLD), isocitrate dehydrogenase (IDH), dihydrolipoamide succinyltransferase (DLST), and succinyl-CoA synthetase beta subunit (SCS) were down-regulated in O<sub>3</sub>-treated Mandarin (Ottawa) Numerous enzymes, including dihydrolipoamide succinyltransferase (DLST), isocitrate dehydrogenase (IDH), pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 component beta subunit (PDHE1), pyruvate dehydrogenase E2 component (PDCE2), and succinyl-CoA synthetase beta subunit (SCS), were down-regulated in Mandarin (Ottawa) after exposure to O<sub>3</sub> [236]. NO enhanced metabolic flux via the OPPP and glycolysis, thus providing pyruvate for the TCA cycle to enhance energy production [242]. The application of sodium nitroprusside (NO donor) led to metabolic reprogramming in white clover, which may lead to improved stress tolerance via participation in the TCA cycle for energy supply, osmotic adjustment, antioxidant defense, and signal transduction for stress defense. The authors further noticed that the pretreatment of mannose,  $\alpha,\beta$ -aminobutyric acid, and nitric oxide affects the metabolic profiles of white clover under water stress. [243]. Collectively, based on the diverse effect on the redox pools, it may be proposed that the different redox compounds modulate the redox homeostasis through the different control of the TCA cycle.

### **2.3.5 Amino acid metabolism**

Many studies showed that oxidative stress altered the metabolic profile in various plant species [223,244,245]. During oxidative stress, some plant species experienced an increase in the

various free amino acids. With stress, however, the levels of methionine (Met), glutamic acid (Glu), and asparagine (Asn) reduced [222]. In another study, it was found that menadione-induced oxidative stress enhanced the number of amino acids [246]. The CAT-deficient *Arabidopsis* mutants with higher H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> levels were shown to have higher amino acid levels than wild-type plants [247]. Moreover, the protein and transcript levels of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-treated rice and wheat demonstrated oxidative stress-dependent alterations in amino acid metabolism [19,20]. Furthermore, foliar ASA treatment increased the accumulation of free amino acids in flax cultivars [22]. This change in turn might regulate several metabolic pathways. Furthermore, arginine (Arg), a precursor to polyamines with numerous regulatory functions, was increased by ASA treatment [248].

Thiourea (reductive stress-inducing agent) boosts amino acid metabolism (glutamate, asparagine, isoleucine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, and glutamine) to provide arsenic stress tolerance in rice [249]. In *Medicago sativa*, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> significantly influenced the proline metabolism in order to ensure tolerance against drought-mediated oxidative stress [250]. The H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> profoundly alleviated the salinity-induced oxidative damage by increasing the proline production in wheat seedlings [251]. The H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> priming substantially enhanced the levels of asparagine and tyrosine under salinity-induced oxidative stress as compared to the control plants. At the germination stage, the exogenous application of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> resulted in a higher accumulation of amino acids in *Chenopodium quinoa* Wild. [252]. The exogenously applied H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is involved in the modulation of proline levels in tomato to enhance the tolerance against oxidative damage produced by low-temperature environments [241]. Taken together, the redox modulation of amino acid levels can contribute to the improvement of stress tolerance in plants since some of the amino acids can directly improve stress tolerance and other ones can serve as precursors for protective compounds.

### 3 Aims

We aimed to investigate the modulating effect of light conditions on cold acclimation and the regulation of the metabolism by reducing and oxidising compounds in wheat. Therefore, this study was done to get answers to the following questions:

- 1) What is the role of light (intensity and spectrum) in the regulation of redox homeostasis in wheat seedlings?
- 2) How do the light-dependent redox changes affect the biochemical processes during the subsequent cold period in wheat seedlings?
- 3) How does the exogenous application of an oxidant ( $H_2O_2$ ) and a reductant (ASA) modify the redox environment and the expression of the redox-responsive genes in wheat?
- 4) How do the changes in the redox environment modulate the primary metabolite profile in wheat?

## 4 Materials and methods

### 4.1 Plant material and treatments

#### 4.1.1 Study of the influence of light conditions on the response to cold treatment

Four wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) genotypes were used in the current experiments, among them two freezing-tolerant (Cheyenne – Ch, winter growth habit; Miranovskaya 808 – Mir, winter growth habit) and two freezing-sensitive (Cappelle Desprez – CD, winter growth habit; Chinese Spring – CS, spring growth habit) [253,254]. The seeds of the different wheat genotypes were germinated at 25 °C for 1 day, then at 4 °C for 1 day, and again at 25 °C for 2 days between wet filter papers. Afterward, the wheat seedlings were transferred to a modified half-strength Hoagland solution (changed every 2<sup>nd</sup> day) for 14 days at 20/17 °C day/night temperature and 75% relative humidity using a 16 h illumination period [123]. The three light conditions (in the same growth chamber with the division of one LED panel into three parts) used in this experiment are as follows: 1) white light; 250  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  (denoted as normal light intensity: N; red/far-red ratio – 15:1; blue/red ratio – 1:2), 2) white light; 500  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  (denoted as high light intensity: H, blue/red ratio – 1:2; red/far-red ratio - 15:1) and 3) far-red light: FR; (blue/red ratio of 1:2, red/far-red ratio - 10:1) with 250  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  (Table S1, Fig. S1) [255]. The light modules were furnished with three narrow spectrum LED armatures with dominant wavelengths of 750 nm (Edison Edixeon, 2ER101FX00000001, New Taipei, Taiwan), 655 nm (Philips Lumileds, LXZ1-PA01, San Jose, CA, USA), and 448 nm (Philips Lumileds, LXZ1-PR01, San Jose, CA, USA) and a continuous wide spectrum LED (Philips Lumileds, LXZ2-5790-y, San Jose, CA, USA).

The following cold treatment at 5 °C continued for a week and the recovery period lasted for 3 weeks at 20/17 °C. The duration of the cold treatment was selected based on the earlier findings, in which the freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes reached the highest freezing tolerance level after 7 days at low temperature, whereas the sensitive wheat genotypes reached it only after 6 weeks (Kocsy et al., 2000b; Vágújfalvi et al., 1999). The sampling for biochemical analysis was done before (14 days in Hoagland solution) and after (21 days in Hoagland solution) the cold treatment by taking fully developed second leaves in the middle of the photoperiod, in 3 biological replicates, with three parallels. Additionally, electrolyte leakage and fresh weight data were also determined after a 3-week recovery period (42 days in Hoagland solution). The developmental stage of the wheat seedlings was evaluated by checking the morphology of the shoot apex after a 3-week recovery period (Fig. S2). Even with the 16 h



photoperiod, all the wheat genotypes cultivated under normal or high light intensity or in supplementation of far-red light were still in the vegetative phase as indicated by their single-ridge phenotype.

#### **4.1.2 Investigation of the effect of ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> on primary metabolism and redox homeostasis in wheat**

The wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) cultivar (Chinese Spring) was involved in this experiment. The seeds were germinated at 25 °C for 1 day, then at 4 °C for 1 day, and again at 25 °C for 2 days between wet filter papers. The wheat seedlings were then moved to a modified half-strength Hoagland medium for 10 days at 75% relative humidity and 20/17 °C day/night temperature, with 16 h illumination (250  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ ) in a growth chamber (Poleco, Poznan, Poland) (Kocsy et al. 2000). Then 0, 5 and 20 mM ASA (reductant) and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (oxidant) were added to the nutrient solution (Fig. S3). The concentrations of both chemicals (ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) were determined based on the growth indices and gene expression data in the preliminary evaluations, in which the two chemicals (ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) were applied with the following concentrations: 0, 0.5, 1, 5, 10 and 20 mM. The sampling for physio-biochemical and molecular determinations was done following 0-, 3- and 7-day treatments in the middle of the photoperiod. The experiment was repeated thrice, and, in each experiment, three parallel samples were taken for the subsequent analyses. The results of control samples in the case of all the measured physio-biochemical parameters did not alter substantially throughout the experiment, consequently, they are not presented after 3 days and 7 days of applications of ASA or H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.

### **4.2 Physiological, biochemical, and molecular biological measurements**

#### **4.2.1 Measurement of membrane injury, chlorophyll pigment contents, and photosynthetic parameters**

The membrane injury was measured by determining the electrolyte leakage of the leaf segments (1 cm long) with a conductometer after their shaking in 4 mL of deionised water for 2 h. The conductivity was determined again after destroying cell membranes by incubating the plant samples at 100 °C for 30 min. Then, relative electrolyte leakage was then calculated as the ratio of the first and second recordings [258].

For the determination of the chlorophyll (*a* and *b*) and carotenoid contents, the homogenization of the wheat leaf tissues of (50 mg) was done with 1 mL of 80% acetone. This step was followed by centrifugation at 12,000  $\times$  g for 10 min. These steps were repeated until the pellet turned into white colour. The supernatants were then taken and diluted to 12 mL. The

absorbance was measured spectrophotometrically (Varian, Middelburg, The Netherlands) at 470, 646, 664, and 750 nm. Arnon's equations were used to calculate the chlorophyll a, b, and carotenoid contents [259].

The fully developed and detached leaves were used to determine the maximum quantum efficiency of photosystem II ( $F_v/F_m$ ) after 20-min dark adaptation by using a pulse amplitude modulated fluorometer (PAM) (Imaging-PAM MSeries, Walz, Effeltrich, Germany). The  $F_v/F_m$  reveals the maximal quantum efficiency of PSII.

The photosynthetic activity of the wheat seedlings was measured by using Ciras 3 Portable Photosynthesis System (PP Systems, Amesbury, MA, USA) using a narrow ( $1.7 \text{ cm}^2$ ) leaf chamber. From each treatment, five fully developed attached leaves were selected for the photosynthetic measurements. The net photosynthetic rate ( $P_n$ ), stomatal conductance ( $g_s$ ), transpiration rate ( $E$ ), and internal  $\text{CO}_2$  concentration ( $C_i$ ) were measured at a steady state level of photosynthesis using the light intensity ( $250 \mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{ s}^{-1}$ ) and  $\text{CO}_2$  level ( $390 \mu\text{L L}^{-1}$ ).

#### **4.2.2 Determination of the $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ content and lipid peroxidation**

The  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  levels of the wheat shoots were measured by the FOX1 method in a colorimetric reaction using a spectrophotometer as mentioned previously [260]. Wheat shoot samples (200 mg) were homogenized in 1 mL  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$  (10%). In the reaction, the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  oxidases the ferrous ion to the ferric ion, and the latter one was detected by xylenol orange [261].

The lipid peroxidation was measured by the analysis of MDA levels. The samples (200 mg) were ground in 600  $\mu\text{l}$  of 0.1% (w/v) trichloroacetic acid. Afterward, the centrifugation was done at  $12,000 \times g$  for 10 min. Then 2 mL of 0.5% (w/v) thiobarbituric acid, which was prepared in 20% (w/v) trichloroacetic acid, was added to the 300  $\mu\text{l}$  supernatant. The samples were then incubated at  $90^\circ\text{C}$  for 30 min. This step was followed by centrifugation at  $12,000 \times g$  for 10 min. The MDA levels were then measured spectrophotometrically at 532 nm with the subtraction of non-specific absorption at 600 nm. The lipid peroxides concentration was then calculated in terms of MDA levels using an extinction coefficient of  $55 \text{ mM}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$  [262].

#### **4.2.3 Measurement of the activity of antioxidant enzymes**

For the measurements of enzyme activities, the wheat shoot samples (200 mg) were ground in a mortar with liquid nitrogen followed by the addition of 1 mL of 50 mM MES/KOH (pH 6.0) buffer having 2 mM  $\text{CaCl}_2$ , 40 mM KCl and 1 mM ASA [263]. For the determination of APX enzyme activity, the reaction mixture consisted of 50 mM potassium phosphate buffer (pH 7.0), 0.25 mM ASA, 5 mM  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , and 50  $\mu\text{l}$  extract in a total volume of 1 mL [263]. The other three

enzyme activities of the ASA-GSH cycle were measured by using 50 mM Hepes buffer (pH 7) and 50  $\mu$ l plant extract in a total volume of 1 mL [263]. In addition to these constituents, the reaction mixture contained 0.2 mM DHA, 0.1 mM EDTA, and 2.5 mM GSH for DHAR; 1 U ascorbate oxidase, 2.5 mM ASA and 0.25 mM NADPH for MDHAR and 0.5 mM GSSG, 0.5 mM EDTA and 0.25 mM NADPH for GR. The GST and CAT activities were analysed as described previously [264,265]. For the measurement of the GST enzyme, the reaction mixture consisted of the following chemicals: 0.1 M  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  (pH 6.5) buffer, 50 mM GSH, and 10 mM CDNB. The measurement of CAT was done in the reaction mixture, which contained 0.5 M phosphate buffer (pH 7.5) and 15 mM  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  (30%). The enzyme activities are presented on a protein basis which was measured by the method of an earlier study [266]. For all the measurements, a Cary 100 UV–visible spectrophotometer (Varian, Middelburg, The Netherlands) was used.

#### **4.2.4 Determination of thiols**

The fresh wheat shoots (200 mg) were crushed with liquid nitrogen. This step was followed by the addition of 1 mL of 0.1 M HCl to the powder. The non-protein thiol levels and their disulphide forms were measured by the method of a previously published study [267]. The total thiol amount was analysed after reduction with dithiothreitol and derivatisation with monobromobimane. For the determination of the oxidised thiols, the blockage of reduced thiols was done by N-ethylmaleimide, and toluene was used to remove its surplus. The amounts of oxidised thiol were then measured similarly to the total thiol analysis. Reverse-phase HPLC (Waters, Milford, MA, USA) was used to separate the cysteine (GSH precursor), GSH, and hmGSH (a homologue of GSH in *Poaceae*), and their amounts were measured by a W474 scanning fluorescence detector (Waters, Milford, MA, USA). The levels of the reduced thiols were then calculated as the difference between the total and oxidised thiols amounts.

#### **4.2.5 Ascorbate and dehydroascorbate analyses**

The fresh wheat shoot samples (500 mg) were pulverized with liquid nitrogen. This step was followed by the extraction with 3 mL of 1.5% meta-phosphoric acid [268]. After centrifugation of the supernatants, the reduced (ASA) and total ascorbic acid (the latter after reduction by dithiothreitol) amounts were determined by HPLC using an Alliance 2690 system equipped with a W996 photodiode array detector (Waters, Milford, MA, USA) [268]. The DHA concentration was calculated by subtracting the amount of ASA from the total ascorbic acid content.

#### 4.2.6 Metabolite profiling

The shoot samples of wheat (100 mg) were extracted twice with 0.5 mL 60 v/v % MeOH, after that, twice with 0.5 mL 90 v/v % MeOH following the addition of internal standard (30  $\mu\text{L}$  1 mg  $\text{mL}^{-1}$  ribitol solution) as defined formerly [269]. The extraction was continued with 2 mL 75 v/v % MeOH using a vortex for 30 s, and this step was followed by an ultrasonic bath for 5 min at room temperature. Successively, the centrifugation of the samples was carried out at 10,000 g for 5 min at 4 °C. The supernatants were then taken, and aliquots (150  $\mu\text{L}$ ) were dried under a vacuum. The derivatization for GC measurements was carried out with the methoxyamine hydrochloride (20 mg  $\text{mL}^{-1}$  in pyridine) at 37 °C for 90 min. Afterward, the *N*-Methyl-*N*-trimethylsilyl-trifluoroacetamide was added followed by the incubation of the samples at 37 °C for 30 min. Then, they were injected into the LECO Pegasus 4D GCxGC TOFMS (LECO, Benton Harbour, MI, USA) equipped with a 1.5 m column (Rxi-17Sil MS phase) and 30 m column (Rxi-5MS phase). One  $\mu\text{L}$  of the measuring sample was injected into the column in a split mode at 230 °C. The constant flow rate was 1  $\text{mL min}^{-1}$  and carrier gas (He) was used. Additionally, the ion source and transfer line were maintained at 250 °C. Initially, the temperature for the thermal program was 70 °C which was kept for 3 min, then raised to 320 °C at 7 °C  $\text{min}^{-1}$  rate. The high temperature was kept for 5 min with 3.25 s modulation period in 2D GC mode. For the identification of metabolites, the standards, and Kovats retention index were used. For each metabolite, the GC analyses and data evaluation, and normalization were carried out by the LECO ChromaTOF program. During calculation, the ChromaTOF 4.72 was used with Finn and Nist databases.

#### 4.2.7 Measurement of free amino acids

The fresh wheat shoots (300 mg) were extracted with 2 mL cold 10% trichloroacetic acid in the course of 1 h agitation on a shaker at room temperature [270]. The filtration of samples was carried out by a 0.2  $\mu\text{m}$  pore membrane filter, and this step was followed by the examination of the samples using an automatic amino acid analyser (Ingos Ltd., Praha, Czech Republic) equipped with an Ionex Ostion LCP5020 cation exchange column. The stepwise separation of free amino acids was carried out by a  $\text{Li}^+$ -citric buffer system (Ingos Ltd., Praha, Czech Republic).

#### 4.2.8 Gene expression studies

The fresh wheat shoots (50-100 mg) were pulverized in liquid nitrogen followed by the addition of 600  $\mu\text{l}$  TRIzol reagent for the extraction of the samples. The total RNA was extracted from the samples by Direct-zol™ RNA Miniprep Kit (Zymo Research) following the guidelines of

the supplier. The reverse transcription (RT) was accomplished by oligo(dT)<sub>15</sub> primer (Promega) and M-MLV reverse transcriptase as defined by the supplier. For cDNA synthesis, the final volume of the template was 11  $\mu$ l which contained 9  $\mu$ l DEPC-treated water, 1  $\mu$ g RNA in 1  $\mu$ l H<sub>2</sub>O, and 1  $\mu$ l oligo-dT primer (0.5  $\mu$ g/ $\mu$ l). 1.25  $\mu$ l dNTP mix (100 mM), 5  $\mu$ l M-MLV RT 5x buffer, 7.25  $\mu$ l DEPC-treated water, 0.5 M-MLV RT (200 U/ $\mu$ l), and 11  $\mu$ l template (prepared above) were used for the master-mix (25  $\mu$ l) preparation. The following conditions were maintained for RT: 25 °C for 5 min, 42 °C for 60 min, 70 °C for 15 min, and then the samples were retained at 4 °C. After adding 75  $\mu$ l sterilized MQ water, the final volume of cDNA solution was 100  $\mu$ l. The gene expression levels were then measured by the quantitative real-time reverse-transcription PCR (qRT-PCR) using a CFX96 Touch™ Real-Time PCR Detection System (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA, USA) with specific primers (Table S2) [5,12,258,271–274]. The qPCR reaction mixture contained 1  $\mu$ l cDNA, 0.4  $\mu$ l each of the primers, 5  $\mu$ l qPCRBIO SyGreen blue mix, and 3.2  $\mu$ l MQ water. The following conditions were established for the qPCR program: 95 °C for 3 min, 95 °C for 0.05 min, 60 °C for 0.30 min, GOTO 2 for 39 times, 65 °C for 0.05 min, and 95 °C for 0.5 min. The shoot samples were examined in triplicates. The *Ta30797* gene was used as a reference to calculate the relative gene expressions [ $2^{-\Delta\Delta Cq}$ , where  $\Delta Cq = Cq(\text{ref}) - Cq(\text{target})$ ] [271,275].

#### **4.2.9 Statistics**

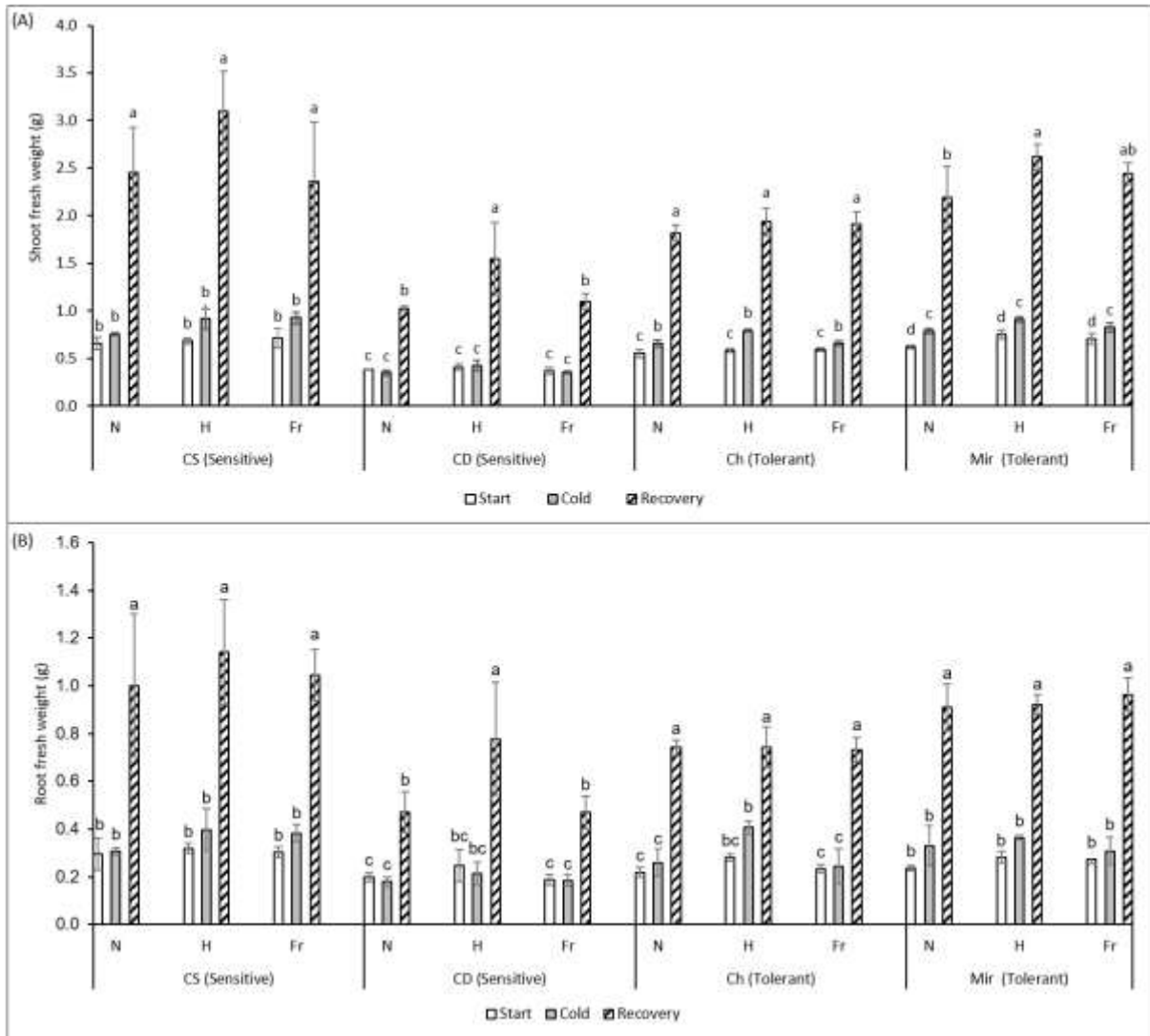
The significant differences were calculated by the analysis of variance (ANOVA) using SPSS statistics (16.0) software. To compare the means, the least significance difference (LSD) test was performed at a 5% probability level. The correlation analysis was done according to a previously published method [276].

## 5 Results

### 5.1 Influence of light conditions on the cold-dependent changes in glutathione metabolism

#### 5.1.1 Influence of light conditions on growth during cold treatment

The results of freezing tests confirmed that the CS and CD are freezing-sensitive wheat genotypes, while Ch and Mir are freezing-tolerant ones and these observations are consistent with the earlier published studies [253,254] (Table S3). The light treatments (intensity or spectrum) could not induce a significant change in shoot fresh weight except for high light treatment in the CD genotype (Fig. 4A). During cold, the obvious difference was recorded in the growth between the wheat genotypes, because the two tolerant wheat genotypes (Ch and Mir) exhibited increment in shoot fresh weight only remarkably in this period. After recovery from cold stress, 2- to 3-fold changes were found in shoot fresh weight in all the studied wheat genotypes. Moreover, the light treatments (intensity or spectrum) did not have a considerable effect on the fresh weight of the root except for high light in the CD genotype during recovery and in the Ch genotype under cold (Fig. 4B). The cold treatment did not exhibit a significant impact on root fresh weight, which displayed a 2- to 3-fold elevation after a 3-week recovery period.

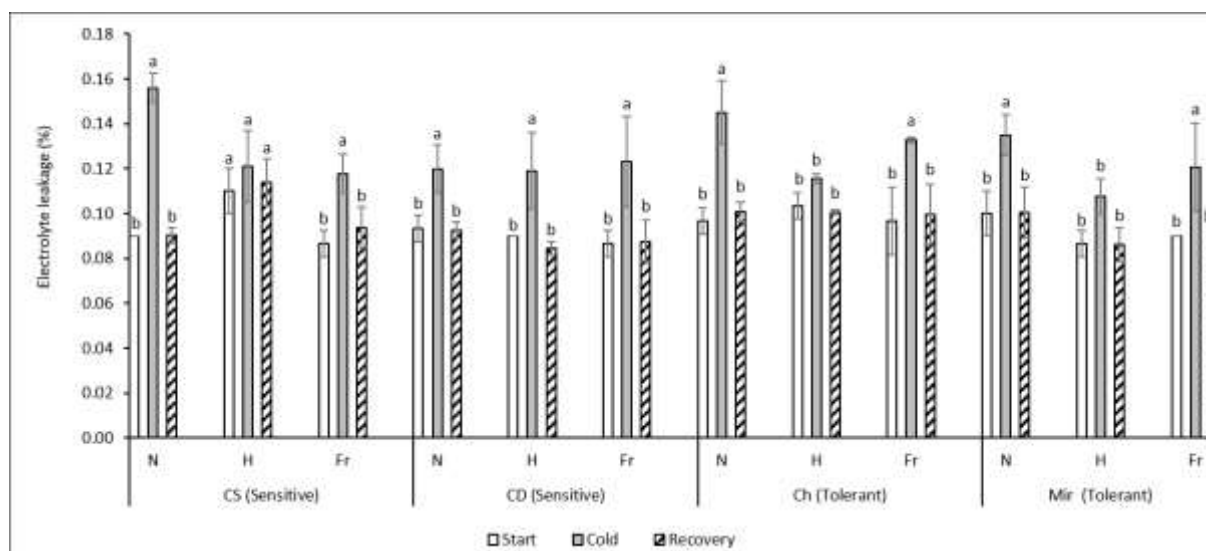


**Fig. 4.** Influence of the high light intensity and supplementary far-red light on the shoot and root fresh weight during cold acclimation and recovery. The CS (Chinese Spring) and CD (Cappelle Desprez) are freezing-sensitive wheat genotypes, and Ch (Cheyenne) and Mir (Miranovskaya 808) are freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes. (A): Shoot fresh weight, (B): Root fresh weight. The seedlings were cultivated for two weeks at 20/17°C, for one week at 5°C, and as a recovery period, again at 20/17°C for three weeks under three different light conditions. N: normal light intensity, H: high light intensity, FR: far-red light. In the case of each genotype, the different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

### 5.1.2 Influence of light conditions on cold-induced alterations in the electrolyte leakage

High light intensity significantly reduced the electrolyte leakage after the one-week cold acclimation in two freezing-sensitive genotypes (Mir, Ch), but not in the sensitive ones (Fig. 5). Interestingly, high light increased this parameter before the cold treatment and after the

recovery in CS. Cold-induced membrane injury manifested in increased electrolyte leakage in all the genotypes, but after a recovery period, it decreased back again to the control level even in the sensitive genotypes.



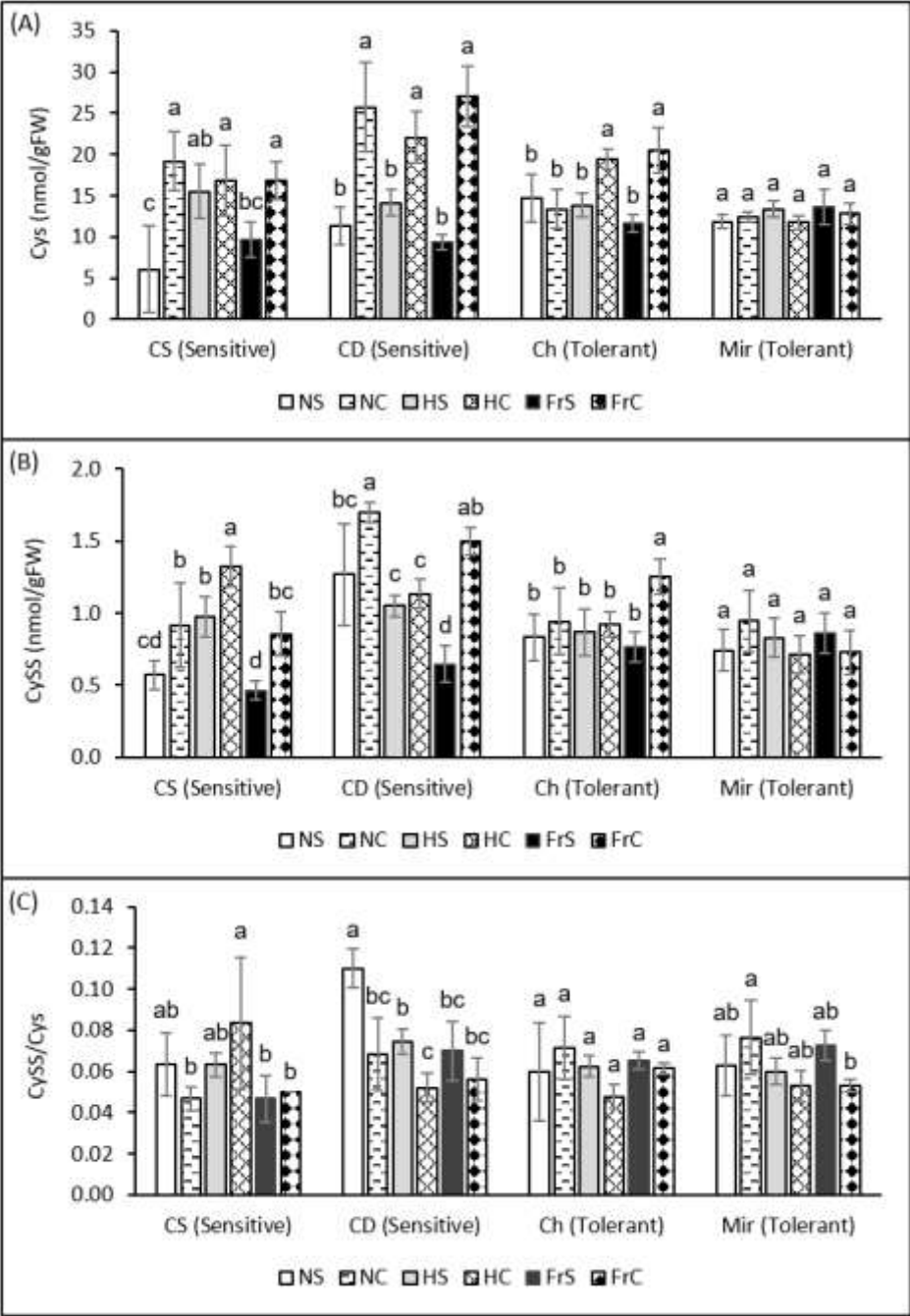
**Fig. 5.** Influence of the high light intensity and supplementary far-red light on the electrolyte leakage during cold acclimation and recovery. The CS (Chinese Spring) and CD (Cappelle Desprez) are freezing-sensitive wheat genotypes, and Ch (Cheyenne) and Mir (Miranovskaya 808) are freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes. The seedlings were cultivated for two weeks at 20/17 °C, for one week at 5 °C, and as a recovery period, again at 20/17 °C for three weeks under three different light conditions. N: normal light intensity, H: high light intensity, FR: far-red light. In the case of each genotype, the different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

### 5.1.3 Influence of light conditions on glutathione metabolism during cold treatment

Light spectrum and intensity had a slight influence on the Cys and CySS contents and their ratio (CySS/Cys) (Fig. 6). However, the cold substantially elevated the Cys and CySS levels under the most investigated light conditions. For Cys, there was an exception in high light intensity in the CS wheat genotype and normal light intensity (white light) in the Ch wheat genotype. In addition, the cold treatment did not have a significant influence on CySS under high light intensity in the CD genotype and in both light intensities in the Ch genotype, as well as in the Mir genotype for both thiols irrespective of light intensity and spectrum, too (Fig. 6A&B). Cold did not induce a significant change in CySS/Cys under the investigated light regimens except



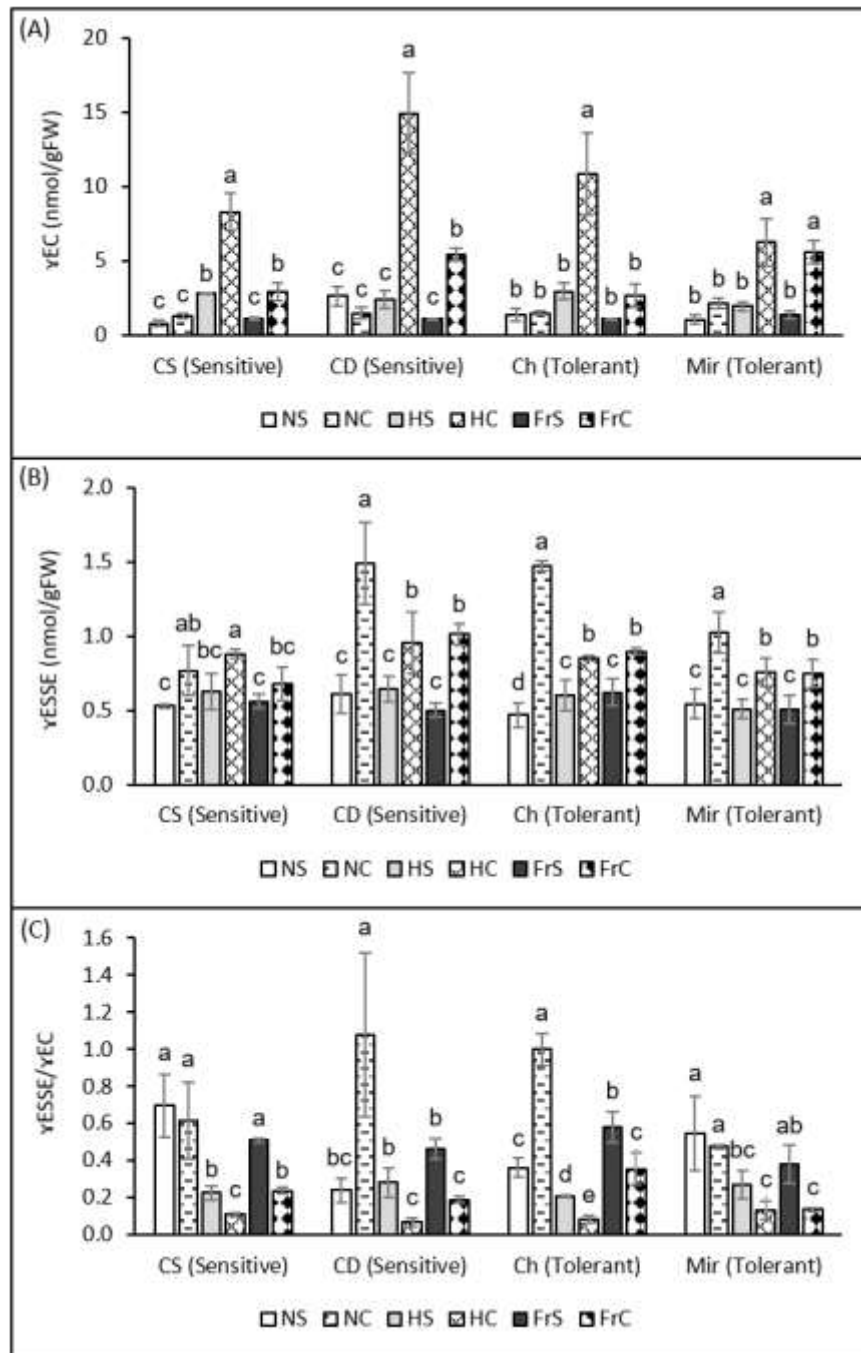
for CD in normal and high light intensity (Fig. 6C). Taken together, it was noticed that the redox state and amount of cysteine was more sensitive towards the cold treatment in the sensitive wheat genotypes relative to the tolerant ones.



**Fig. 6.** Influence of the high light intensity and supplementary far-red light on the redox state and amount of the cysteine during cold acclimation. The CS (Chinese Spring) and CD (Cappelle Desprez) are freezing-sensitive wheat genotypes, and Ch (Cheyenne) and Mir (Miranovskaya 808) are freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes. The seedlings were cultivated for two weeks at

20/17 °C, for one week at 5 °C, and as a recovery period, again at 20/17 °C for three weeks under three different light conditions. (A): Cys: cysteine, (B): CySS: cystine, (C): CySS/Cys: ratio of two forms. N: normal light intensity, H: high light intensity, FR: far-red light. In the case of each genotype, the different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

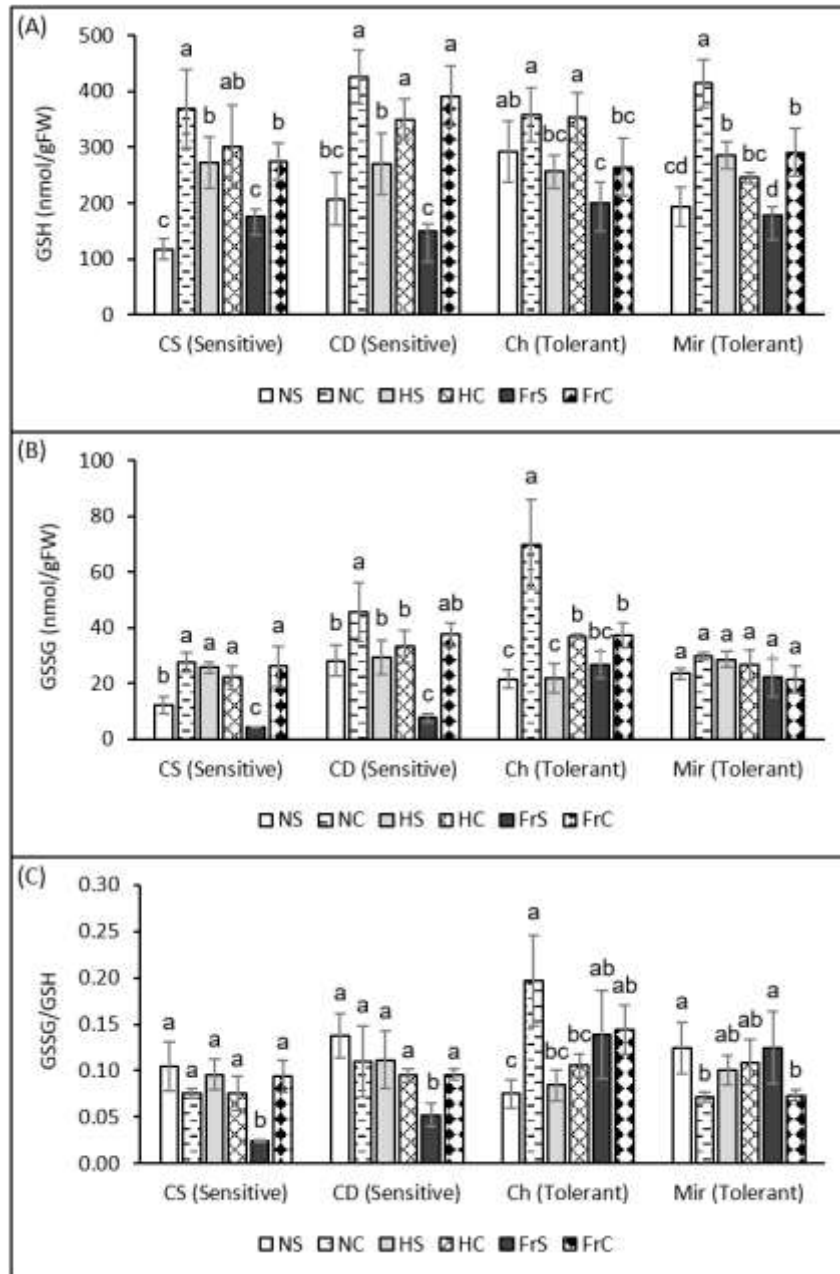
Cold acclimation caused a two- to five-fold up-regulation in the  $\gamma$ EC amount of the plants cultivated under high and far-red lights, however, such an effect was not noticed in the plants grown in white light (Fig. 7A). However, the  $\gamma$ ESSE amount displayed a larger cold-induced stimulation in normal light as compared to high light intensity and far-red light (Fig. 7B). Whereas the ratio of  $\gamma$ ESSE/ $\gamma$ EC was enhanced or was not modified after cold treatment under normal light, it was reduced by the high light intensity and supplementary far-red light (Fig. 7C). There were variances in the amount and redox state of  $\gamma$ -glutamylcysteine between the studied genotypes, but they could not be allied with freezing tolerance level.



**Fig. 7.** Influence of the high light intensity and supplementary far-red light on the redox state and amount of the  $\gamma$ -glutamylcysteine during cold acclimation. The CS (Chinese Spring) and CD (Cappelle Desprez) are freezing-sensitive wheat genotypes, and Ch (Cheyenne) and Mir (Miranovskaya 808) are freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes. The seedlings were cultivated for two weeks at 20/17 °C, for one week at 5 °C, and as a recovery period, again at 20/17 °C for three weeks under three different light conditions. (A):  $\gamma$ EC:  $\gamma$ -glutamylcysteine, (B):  $\gamma$ ESSE:  $\gamma$ -glutamylsuccinylcysteine, (C):  $\gamma$ ESSE/ $\gamma$ EC: ratio of the two forms. N: normal light intensity, H: high

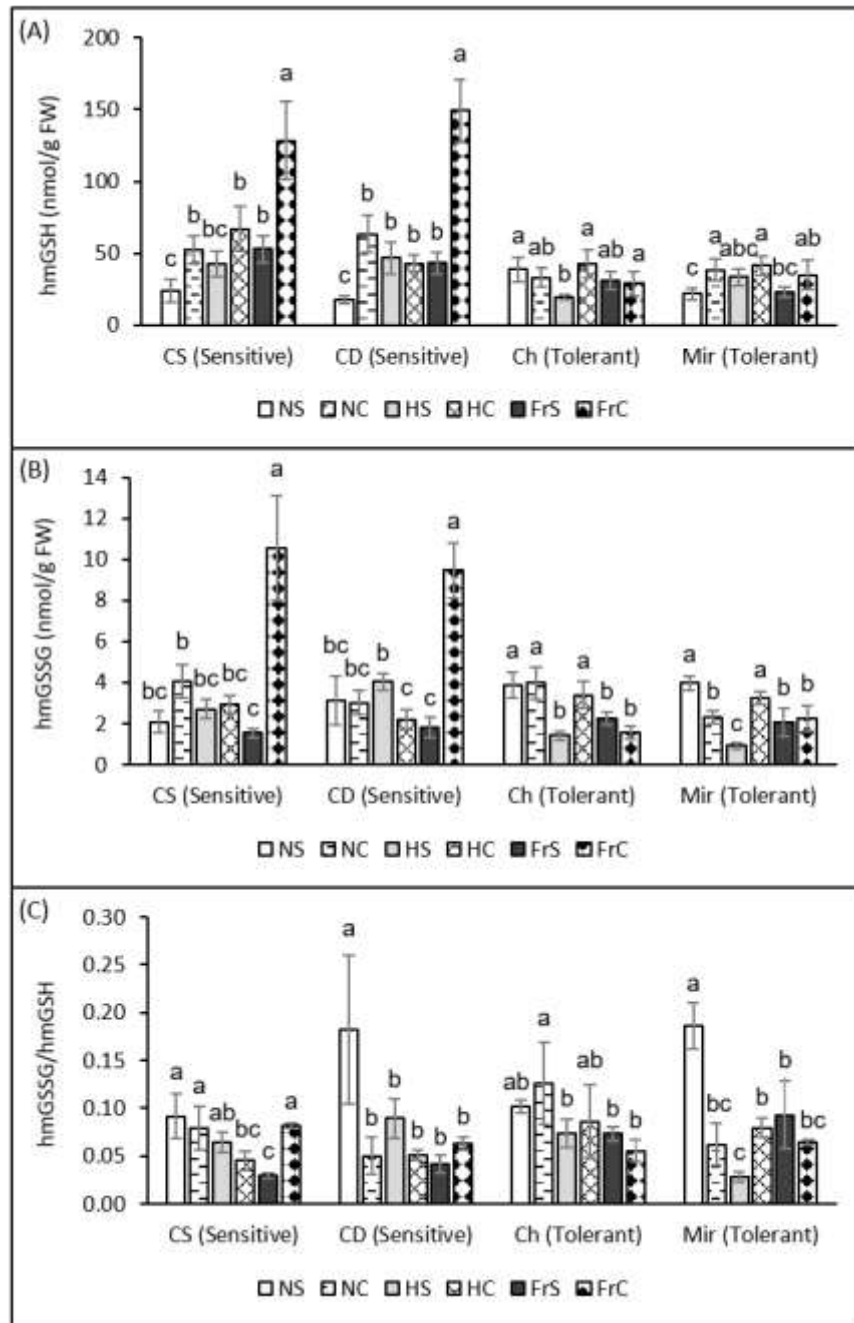
light intensity, FR: far-red light. In the case of each genotype, the different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

At normal temperature, the light intensity and spectrum had a significant influence on the amount and redox state of GSH (Fig. 8). Except for Ch, a substantial increase (2- to 3-fold) in GSH content was detected in high light-grown plants relative to those cultivated in normal light (Fig. 8A). This alteration in GSH content was not substantial in case of far-red light condition except for Ch. At low temperature, CS, CD, and Ch showed a greater increase in the GSSG level, along with GSSG/GSH ratio in Ch genotype under normal light conditions. The freezing-sensitive genotypes (CS and CD) had a 2- to 4-fold enhancement in the content of GSSG and the GSSG/GSH ratio, while no or only weaker variations were noted in two tolerant wheat genotypes in the case of far-red light at low temperature (Fig. 8B&C).



**Fig. 8.** Impact of the high light intensity and supplementary far-red light on redox state and amount of glutathione during cold acclimation. The CS (Chinese Spring) and CD (Cappelle Desprez) are freezing-sensitive wheat genotypes, and Ch (Cheyenne) and Mir (Miranovskaya 808) are freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes. The seedlings were cultivated for two weeks at 20/17 °C, for one week at 5 °C, and as a recovery period, again at 20/17 °C for three weeks under three different light conditions. (A): GSH: glutathione, (B): GSSG: glutathione disulphide, (C): GSSG/GSH: ratio of the two forms. N: normal light intensity, H: high light intensity, FR: far-red light. In the case of each genotype, the different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

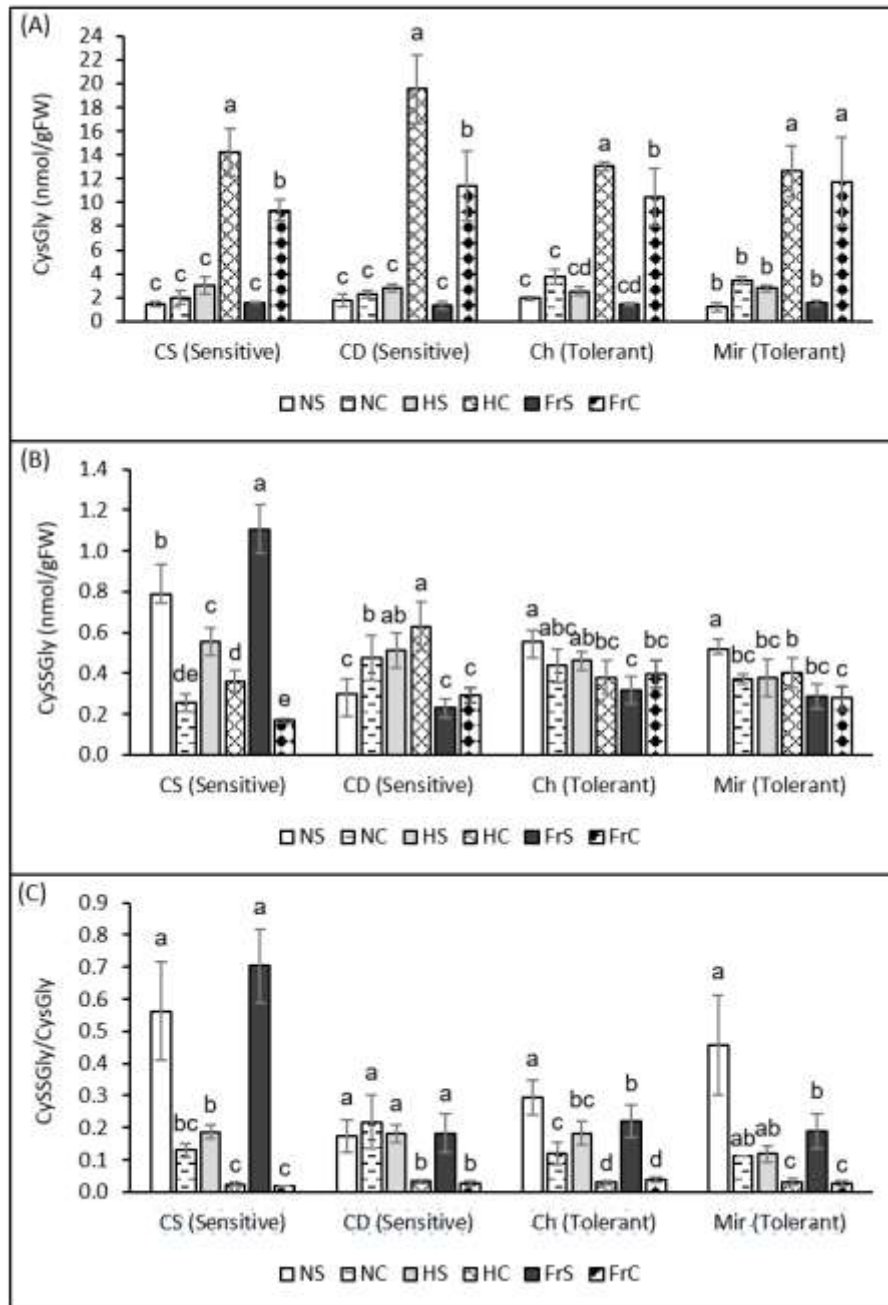
At normal growth temperature (20/17 °C), the amounts of hmGSH and hmGSSG and their ratio (hmGSSG/hmGSH) were affected by the high light intensity and supplementary far-red light in almost all cases in the studied wheat genotypes when compared with normal light (Fig. 9). Following cold acclimation, the hmGSH and hmGSSG amount exhibited a two- to four-fold enhancement under far-red light in the two freezing-sensitive wheat genotypes (CS, CD), nevertheless such profound effect was not noticed in the two tolerant ones (Fig. 9A&B). Moreover, the amount of hmGSH raised in the normal light intensity (white light) except for Ch, and the hmGSSG level was also upregulated in the CS genotype in the normal light intensity and Ch and Mir genotypes in the high light intensity. After cold acclimation, the significant decline in the hmGSSG/hmGSH ratio was noticed under normal light intensity in CD and Mir genotypes (Fig. 9C). Collectively, the pattern of the changes in hmGSH and hmGSSG was similar in the two sensitive and in the two tolerant genotypes, respectively.



**Fig. 9.** Influence of the high light intensity and supplementary far-red light on redox state and amount of hydroxymethylglutathione during cold acclimation. The CS (Chinese Spring) and CD (Cappelle Desprez) are freezing-sensitive wheat genotypes, and Ch (Cheyenne) and Mir (Miranovskaya 808) are freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes. The seedlings were cultivated for two weeks at 20/17 °C, for one week at 5 °C, and as a recovery period, again at 20/17 °C for three weeks under three different light conditions. (A): hmGSH: hydroxymethylglutathione, (B): hmGSSG: hydroxymethylglutathione disulphide, (C): hmGSSG/hmGSH: ratio of the two forms. N: normal light intensity, H: high light intensity, FR: far-red light. In the case of each genotype, the different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

At 20/17 °C (normal growth temperature), the light intensity (high light) and spectrum (supplementary far-red light) had only a smaller influence on the cysteinylglycine (CysGly, degradation product of the GSH) and cystinylglycine (CySSGly) amounts. Whereas 5 °C (cold) induced 4- to -5-fold up-regulation in CysGly content under high light and supplementary far-red light as compared to normal light (Fig. 10A). In the CS genotype, the CySSGly content was substantially reduced by the cold treatment in all the light conditions (Fig. 10B). While other genotypes demonstrated weaker cold-induced variations in CySSGly levels. An obvious decline was found in CySSGly/CysGly ratio in all the studied wheat genotypes under all the light environments at 5 °C except for CD in normal light (Fig. 10C).

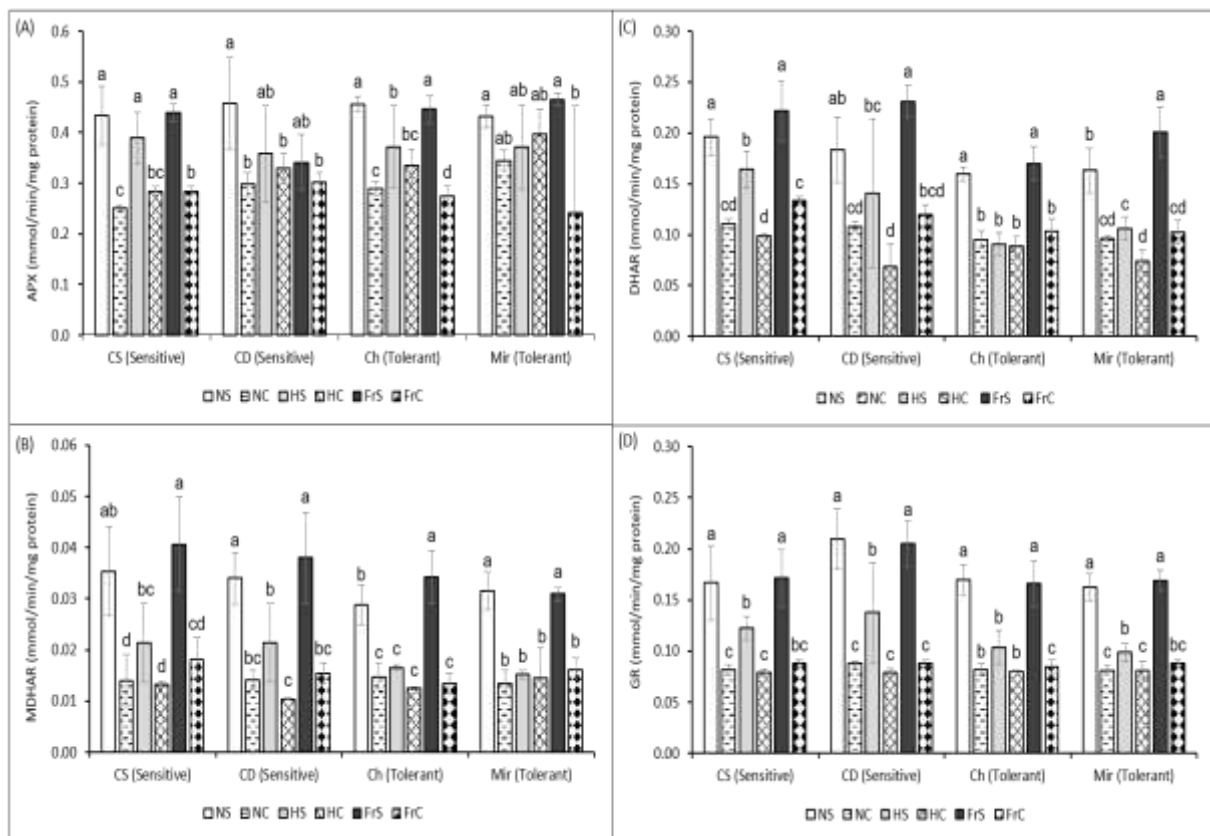




**Fig. 10.** Impact of the high light intensity and supplementary far-red light on redox state and amount of the cysteinylglycine during cold acclimation. The CS (Chinese Spring) and CD (Cappelle Desprez) are freezing-sensitive wheat genotypes, and Ch (Cheyenne) and Mir (Miranovskaya 808) are freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes. The seedlings were cultivated for two weeks at 20/17 °C, for one week at 5 °C, and as a recovery period, again at 20/17 °C for three weeks under three different light conditions. (A): CysGly: cyteinylglycine, (B): CySSGly: cystinylglycine, (C): CySSGly/CysGly: ratio of the two forms. N: normal light intensity, H: high light intensity, FR: far-red light. In the case of each genotype, the different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

### 5.1.4 Impact of light conditions on the activities of the ASA-GSH cycle-related enzymes during cold treatment

At normal growth temperature (20/17 °C), lower activities of the antioxidant enzymes were usually observed under high light conditions, while high light intensity did not influence them at low temperature (Fig. 11). At 20/17 °C, the high light intensity induced the considerable decline in the activities of DHAR, MDHAR, and GR with few exceptions, but their activities did not decrease further at 5 °C. This modification was weaker before the cold period in two sensitive wheat genotypes, whereas, their activities were inhibited by cold. Such variance between the wheat genotypes was not detected for APX in the case of high light intensity. The far-red light could not induce a pronounced effect in the enzyme activities compared to the normal light conditions. After cold application, the activities of all four enzymes of the ASA-GSH cycle showed a substantial reduction (50%) in all the tested wheat genotypes in all light regimes with few exceptions (Fig. 11).



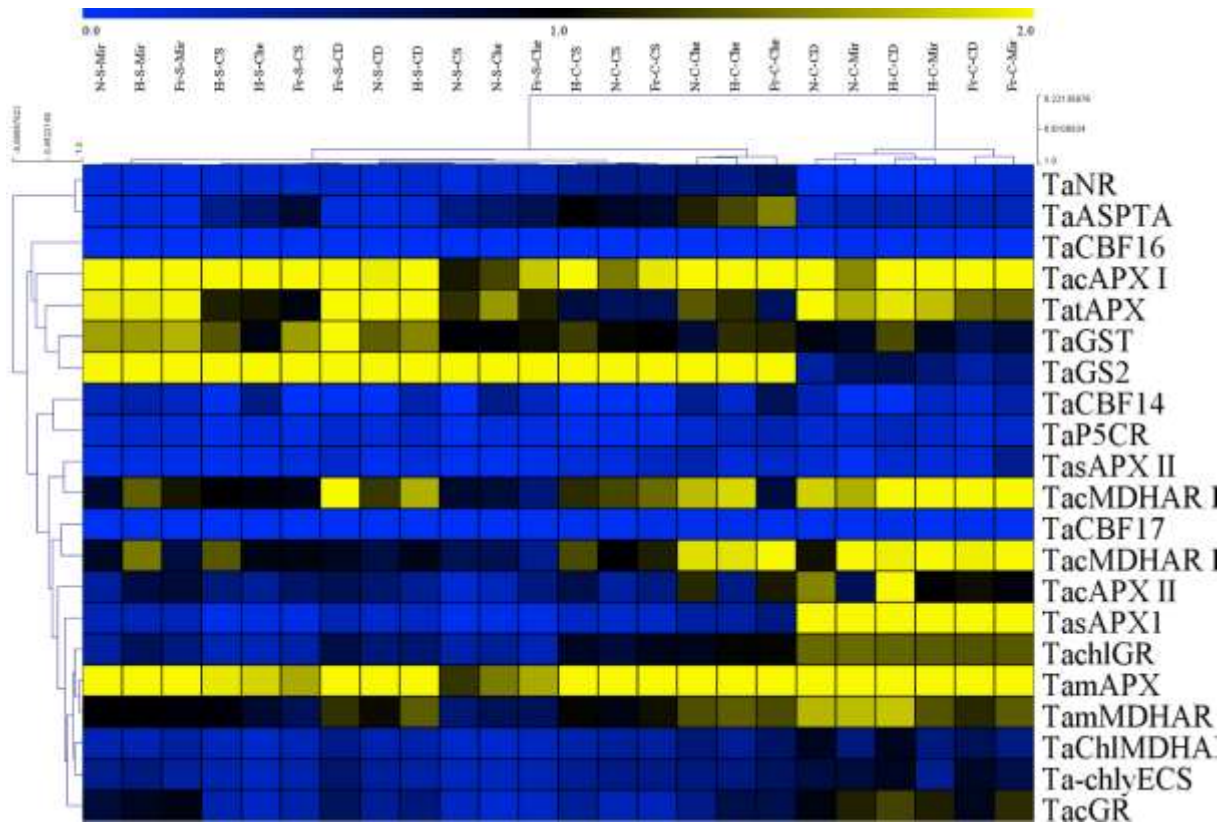
**Fig. 11.** Influence of the high light intensity and supplementary far-red light on the activity of the enzymes of the ascorbate-glutathione cycle during cold acclimation. The CS (Chinese Spring) and CD (Cappelle Desprez) are freezing-sensitive wheat genotypes, and Ch (Cheyenne) and Mir (Miranovskaya 808) are freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes. The seedlings were

cultivated for two weeks at 20/17 °C, for one week at 5 °C, and as a recovery period, again at 20/17 °C for three weeks under three different light conditions. (A): APX: ascorbate peroxidase, (B): MDHAR: monodehydroascorbate reductase, (C): DHAR: dehydroascorbate reductase, (D): GR: glutathione reductase. N: normal light intensity, H: high light intensity, FR: far-red light. In the case of each genotype, the different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

### **5.1.5 Influence of light conditions on transcript levels associated with glutathione and amino acid metabolism**

According to hierarchical clustering, the glutathione- and amino acid metabolism-associated genes were considerably influenced by the light intensity in CS and Ch wheat genotypes before the cold environment, because the normal (white light) and high light intensity treatments were assembled separately (Fig. 12). But such difference was not found after the cold treatment. In contrast, in Ch and Mir, the far-red light could induce a pronounced effect on the transcript levels before the cold, but it had an impact after the cold treatment. The temperature had a pronounced effect on the transcript levels because the data obtained before the cold are on the left side of the heatmap, whereas recordings after the cold treatment are on its right side. In the case of genotype-specific effect, the values detected for the three light conditions (normal light, high light, and supplementary far-red light) were in the same cluster for Mir before the cold treatment and for CS and Ch genotypes after the cold.

Based on the expression changes of the investigated genes, the first main cluster was formed by *TaNr* and *TaAspTA*, where the enhancement of transcript levels was observed under cold in CS and Ch genotypes. The second cluster consisted of *TaCbf16*, *TatAPX*, *TacAPX*, *TaGS2*, and *TaGST*, in which the expression of most genes was decreased by cold. The genes in the third cluster showed higher expression levels under cold treatment in all the tested light regimens. Interestingly, numerous APX gene family members were clustered in different groups based on their expression patterns.

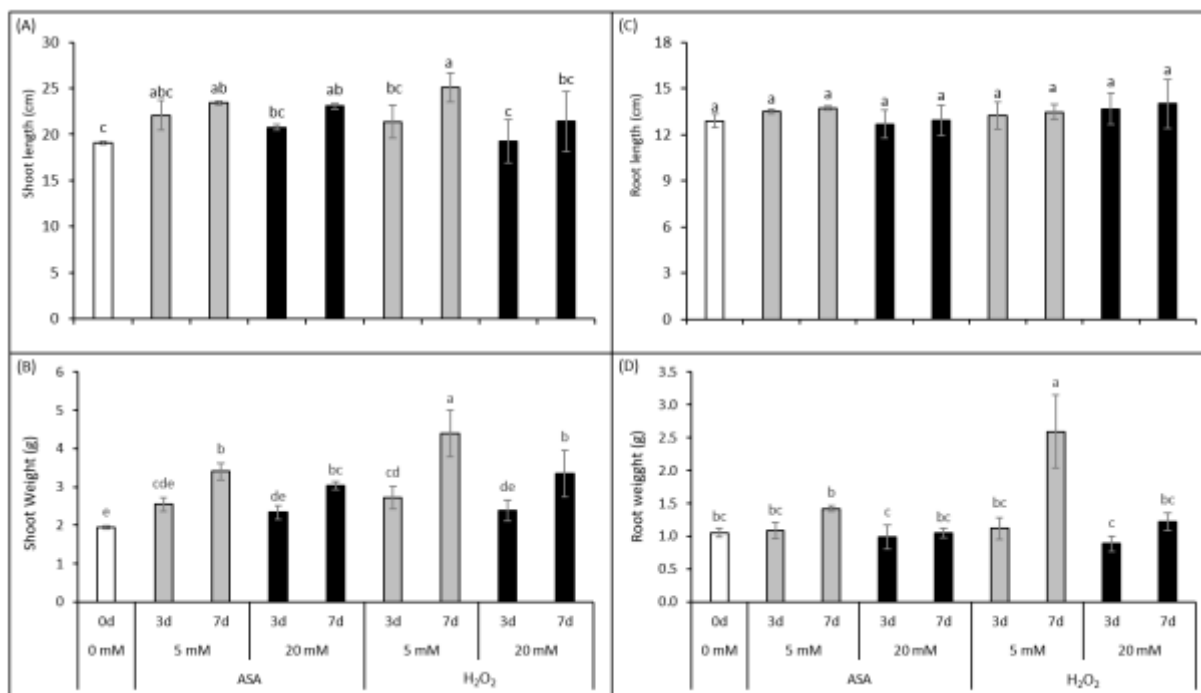


**Fig. 12.** Impact of the high light intensity and supplementary far-red light on the transcript levels of the genes associated with the metabolism of glutathione during cold acclimation. The CS (Chinese Spring) and CD (Cappelle Desprez) are freezing-sensitive wheat genotypes, and Ch (Cheyenne) and Mir (Miranovskaya 808) are freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes. The seedlings were cultivated for two weeks at 20/17 °C, for one week at 5 °C, and as a recovery period, again at 20/17 °C for three weeks under three different light conditions. N: normal light intensity, H: high light intensity, FR: far-red light.

## 5.2 Effect of ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> on the metabolism in wheat

### 5.2.1 ASA- and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-induced alterations in growth indices

The untreated plants (without ASA or H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application) displayed similar readings throughout the experiments, hence only the first-day recordings (before treatments) were shown. The wheat seedlings showed a significant increase in shoot length after a longer duration (7 days) of 5 mM and 20 mM ASA and 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> additions relative to its value before the treatments (Fig. 13A). Most of the treatments induced the increment in the shoot fresh weight except for the 3-day 5 mM and 20 mM ASA and 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> addition (Fig. 13B). Whereas the root length did not change after the application of the two compounds (ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) (Fig. 13C). Regarding root weight, a great increase was observed after 7 d 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> addition (Fig. 13D).



**Fig. 13.** Effect of the ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on the wheat growth indices. The different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

### 5.2.2 ASA- and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-dependent changes in photosynthetic parameters

A 30-40% reduction was recorded for chlorophyll *a* contents following the treatments with a few exceptions (3-day 20 mM ASA and 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>). However, the chlorophyll *b* contents were not influenced by two compounds except for 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> after 3 days (Table 1). ASA caused a significant reduction in the carotenoid content, but H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> did not have such effect except for the 7-day 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatment (Table 1).

Prolonged ASA application resulted in a small, but noteworthy decline in  $F_v/F_m$  irrespective of its concentration (Table 1). Regarding H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, the only decline in  $F_v/F_m$  was recorded using its higher concentration (20 mM) for a longer duration (7 days).

**Table 1.** Influence of ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on the photosynthetic pigment contents, chlorophyll *a* fluorescence, and CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation attributes.

Parameters	ASA					H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>			
	0 mM		5 mM		20 mM	5 mM		20 mM	
	d0	d3	d7	d3	d7	d3	d7	d3	d7
<b>Pigment content of leaves</b>									
Chl <i>a</i> (mg g Fw <sup>-1</sup> )	1.55 ±0.27 <sup>a</sup>	1.11 ±0.31 <sup>bc</sup>	1.07 ±0.30 <sup>bc</sup>	1.30 ±0.10 <sup>ab</sup>	0.89 ±0.20 <sup>c</sup>	1.28 ±0.12 <sup>ab</sup>	1.06 ±0.11 <sup>bc</sup>	0.96 ±0.03 <sup>bc</sup>	1.14 ±0.11 <sup>bc</sup>
Chl <i>b</i> (mg g Fw <sup>-1</sup> )	0.37 ±0.04 <sup>a</sup>	0.27 ±0.08 <sup>a</sup>	0.34 ±0.14 <sup>a</sup>	0.31 ±0.13 <sup>a</sup>	0.251 ±0.05 <sup>ab</sup>	0.26 ±0.05 <sup>a</sup>	0.26 ±0.03 <sup>a</sup>	0.11 ±0.00 <sup>b</sup>	0.28 ±0.02 <sup>a</sup>
Car (mg g Fw <sup>-1</sup> )	0.43 ±0.06 <sup>a</sup>	0.31 ±0.08 <sup>bc</sup>	0.16 ±0.01 <sup>d</sup>	0.34 ±0.00 <sup>bc</sup>	0.22 ±0.03 <sup>de</sup>	0.35 ±0.03 <sup>abc</sup>	0.28 ±0.02 <sup>cd</sup>	0.38 ±0.09 <sup>ab</sup>	0.36 ±0.01 <sup>abc</sup>
<b>Photosynthetic parameters</b>									
F <sub>v</sub> /F <sub>m</sub>	0.79 ±0.01 <sup>a</sup>	0.79 ±0.01 <sup>a</sup>	0.76 ±0.02 <sup>bc</sup>	0.79 ±0.01 <sup>a</sup>	0.75 ±0.02 <sup>c</sup>	0.79 ±0.01 <sup>a</sup>	0.78 ±0.01 <sup>a</sup>	0.79 ±0.01 <sup>a</sup>	0.77 ±0.02 <sup>b</sup>
P <sub>N</sub> (μmol CO <sub>2</sub> m <sup>-2</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	14.65 ±1.23 <sup>a</sup>	12.28 ±0.43 <sup>b</sup>	8.48 ±0.66 <sup>d</sup>	11.4 ±1.1 <sup>bc</sup>	7.98 ±0.46 <sup>d</sup>	12.28 ±0.95 <sup>b</sup>	10.35 ±1.23 <sup>c</sup>	10.6 ±1.68 <sup>c</sup>	8.35 ±0.53 <sup>d</sup>
g <sub>s</sub> (mmol H <sub>2</sub> O m <sup>-2</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	132.6 ±5.5 <sup>a</sup>	70.25 ±5.32 <sup>c</sup>	68.67 ±16.86 <sup>c</sup>	69.25 ±4.72 <sup>c</sup>	51.5 ±5.45 <sup>d</sup>	67.5 ±4.8 <sup>c</sup>	87 ±9.49 <sup>b</sup>	58 ±15.64 <sup>cd</sup>	65.5 ±9.11 <sup>c</sup>
C <sub>i</sub> (μmol CO <sub>2</sub> mol air <sup>-1</sup> )	206.63 ±13.48 <sup>a</sup>	122.75 ±10.31 <sup>d</sup>	145 ±3.46 <sup>c</sup>	87.75 ±13.28 <sup>fg</sup>	156.25 ±25.85 <sup>bc</sup>	100.5 ±14.39 <sup>ef</sup>	138.5 ±7.72 <sup>cd</sup>	78.5 ±7.68 <sup>g</sup>	167.75 ±12.95 <sup>b</sup>
E (mol m <sup>-2</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	1.78 ±0.07 <sup>a</sup>	0.93 ±0.05 <sup>c</sup>	0.78 ±0.13 <sup>de</sup>	0.81 ±0.12 <sup>cde</sup>	0.68 ±0.1 <sup>ef</sup>	0.91 ±0.11 <sup>cd</sup>	1.13 ±0.1 <sup>b</sup>	0.55 ±0.13 <sup>f</sup>	0.83 ±0.1 <sup>cd</sup>

Chl *a*, Chl *b*: chlorophyll *a* and *b*; Car: carotenoids; F<sub>v</sub>/F<sub>m</sub>: maximal quantum efficiency of the PSII; P<sub>N</sub>: net CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation rate; g<sub>s</sub>: stomatal conductance; C<sub>i</sub>: intracellular CO<sub>2</sub> concentration; E: transpiration rate. The different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

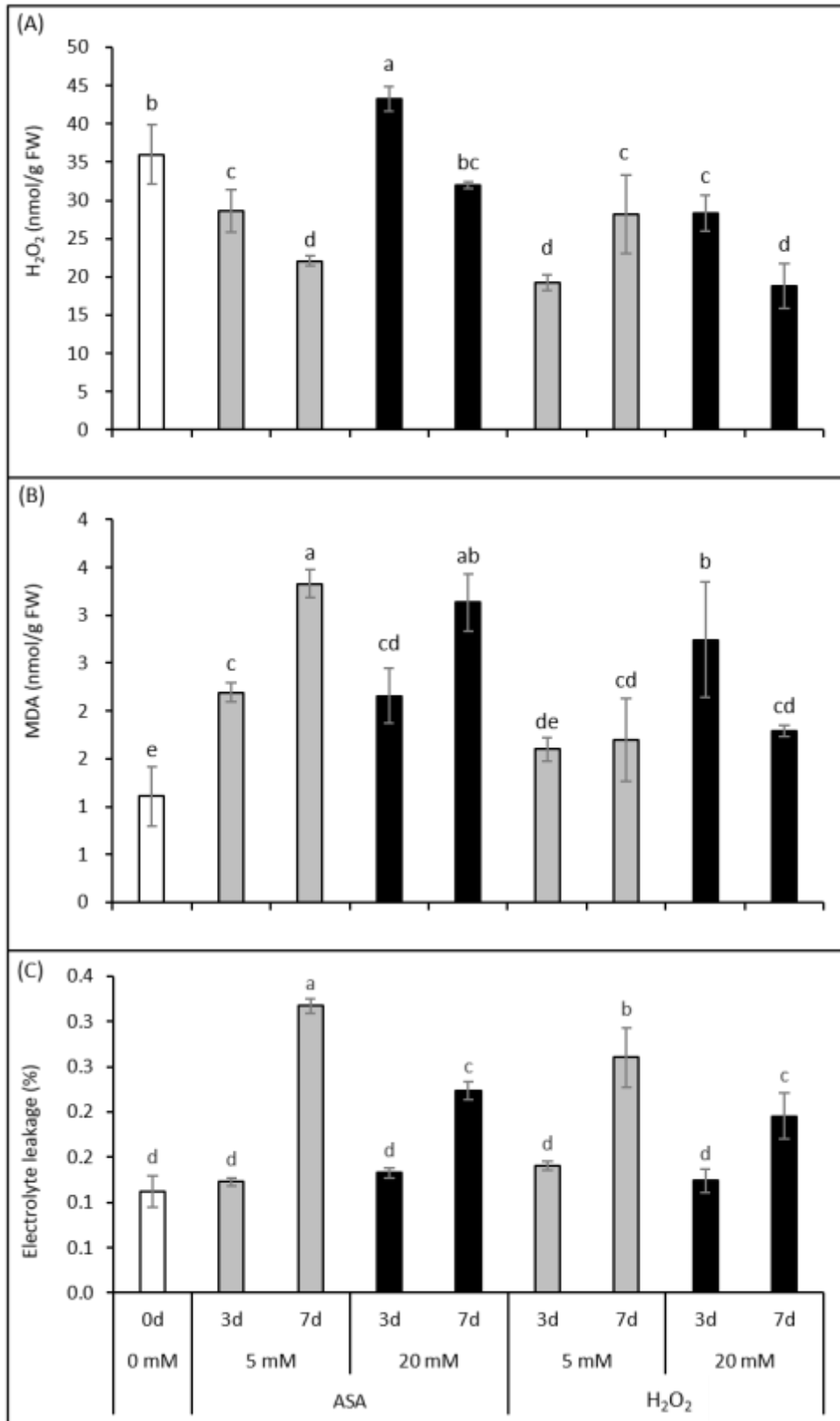
All the gas exchange attributes were determined before the application of the two compounds and after 3 and 7 days of the treatments. Relative to control, exogenous application of both compounds (ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) reduced the CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation rate (P<sub>N</sub>) at both sampling time points (3<sup>rd</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> days) (Table 1). Generally, the inhibition was amount and time-dependent: e.g. greater reduction was detected with the progression in the concentration and time of ASA or H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application. Between the ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> applications, the only significant difference was noted when the compounds were supplied at 5 mM for a longer period (7 days). Namely, the ASA application caused a greater decline in P<sub>N</sub> compared to the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application. The g<sub>s</sub> and E were also inhibited by the exogenous application of both chemicals as compared to untreated plants (Table 1). Similarly, both ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatments decreased the intracellular CO<sub>2</sub> level, which was more severe after a shorter application (3 days) than a longer one (7 days).

### **5.2.3 Effect of ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> on oxidative stress indicators**

Except for 20 mM ASA, all treatments reduced the level of endogenous H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, especially after longer application (Fig. 14A). Following 20 mM ASA application, the endogenous H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> level was higher after 3 days relative to the control, while after longer application (7 days), it was similar to it.

The lipid peroxidation (MDA) was elevated by all applied treatments (Fig. 14B). These variations were greater after 5 mM and 20 mM ASA application for 7 days and 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatment for 3 days.

Although the application of both compounds did not affect electrolyte leakage after 3 days, they induced its increase ranging from 1.8- to 2.9-fold after 7 days (Fig. 14C). Taken altogether, it was noticed that the ASA application induced higher oxidative stress as compared to H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application.

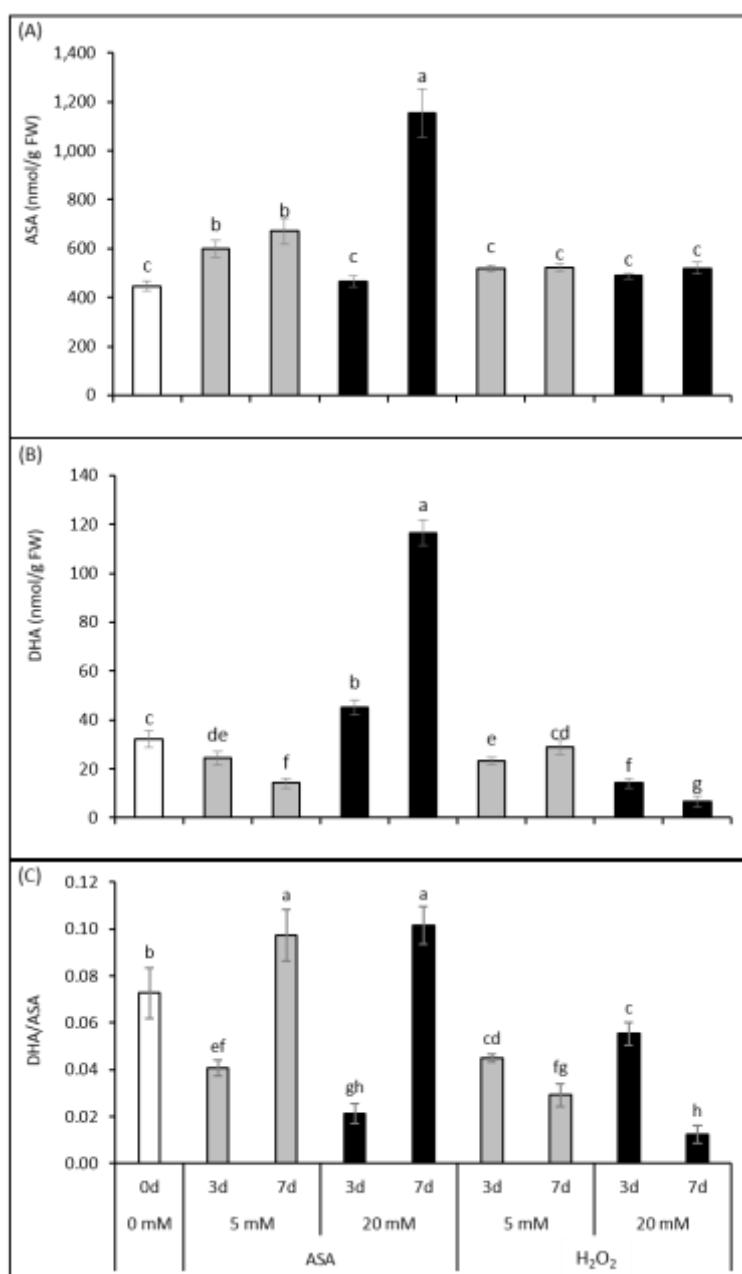


**Fig. 14.** Influence of ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on the oxidative stress indicators. (A): hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>), (B): lipid peroxidation (MDA), (C): electrolyte leakage. The different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .



### 5.2.4 Influence of ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatments on the amount of endogenous ASA and non-protein thiols

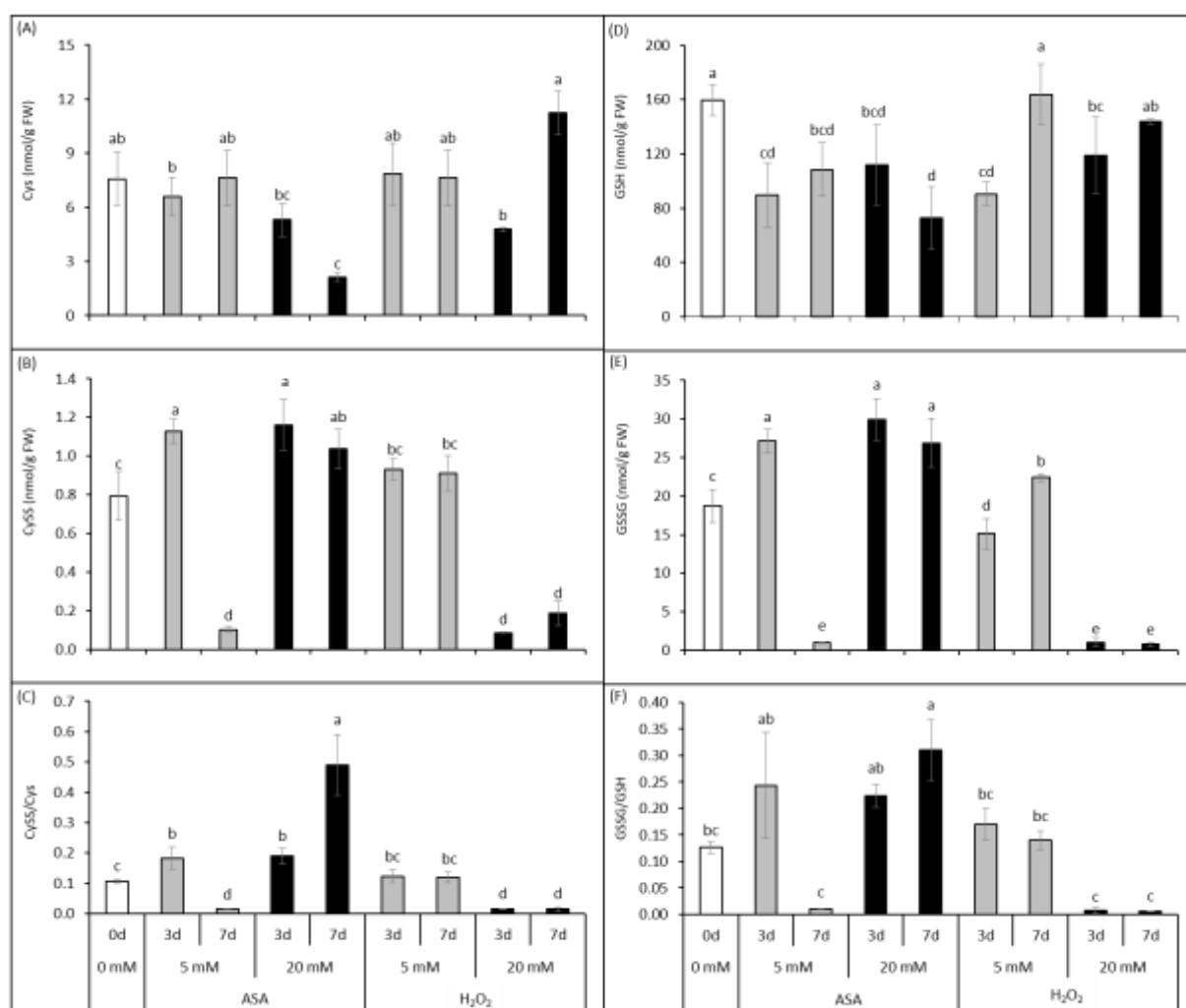
The amount of ASA and DHA was significantly enhanced by 7-day 20 mM ASA addition (Fig. 15A & B). A pronounced reduction in the DHA content was recorded after 7-day applications of 5 mM ASA and 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 15B). The minimum ratio of DHA/ASA was noticed after 3-day 20 mM ASA and 7-day 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatments (Fig. 15C).



**Fig. 15.** Effect of ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on endogenous levels of ascorbic acid. (A): ascorbic acid contents (ASA), (B): dehydroascorbic acid contents (DHA), (C): DHA/ASA ratios. The different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

Compared to the untreated plants, a significant reduction in Cys (GSH precursor) amount was only seen following 7-day 20 mM ASA application (Fig. 16A). Following 5 mM ASA addition, the CySS content and the ratio of CySS/Cys were higher after 3 d and smaller after 7 d relative to control, whereas such changes were not observed after 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application (Fig. 16B&C). 20 mM ASA enhanced and 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> declined these parameters throughout the experiment.

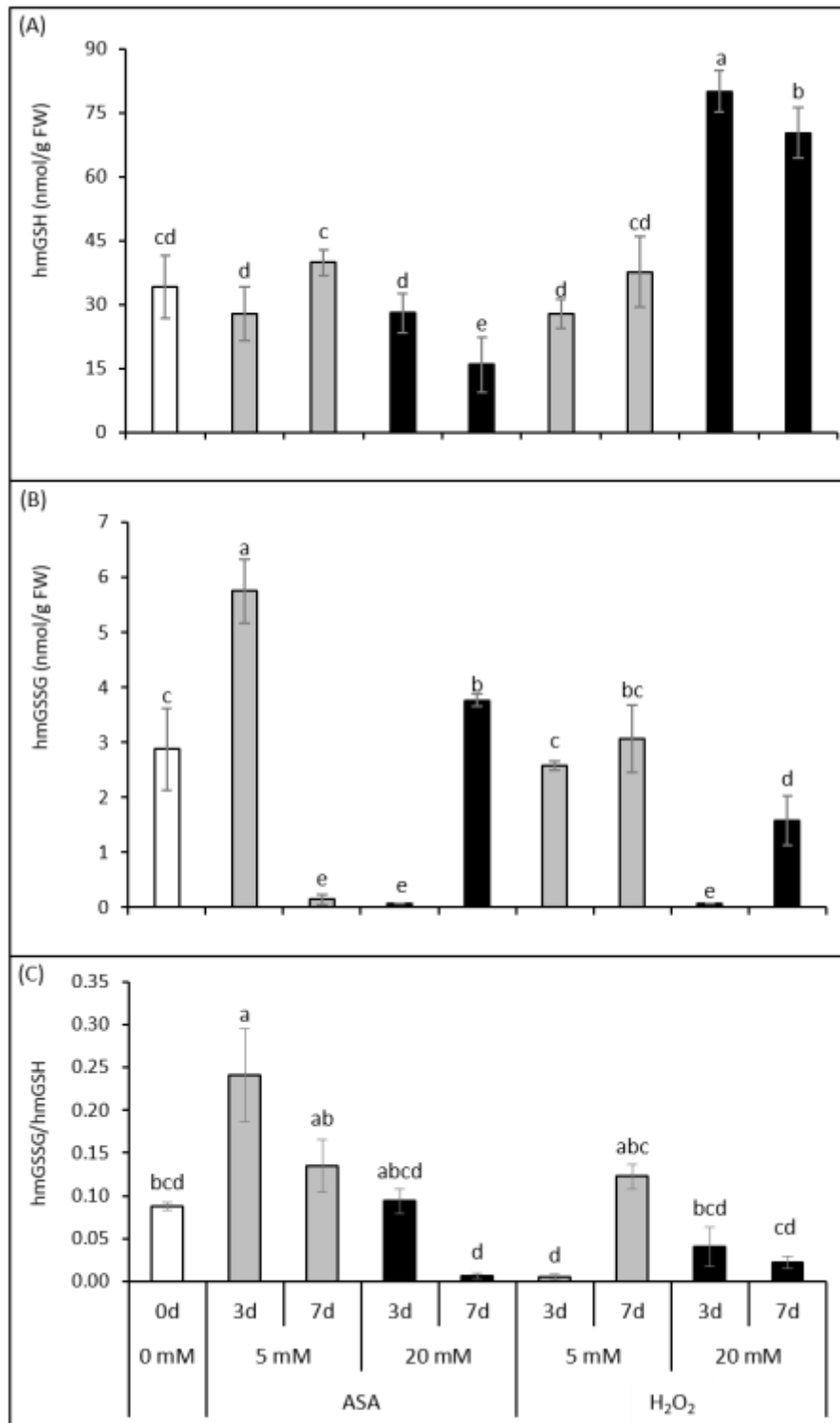
Both compounds substantially decreased the amount of GSH except for the 7-day addition of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 16D). The tendencies of variations in GSSG amount and GSSG/GSH ratio were parallel to the changes in CySS and Cys/CySS (Fig. 16E&F). Overall, it was noticed that there was a large difference in the influences of 20 mM ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.



**Fig. 16.** Influence of the ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on the redox state and amount of the cysteine and glutathione. (A): Cys: cysteine (B): CySS: cystine, (C): ratio of the

two forms, (D): GSH: glutathione, (E): GSSG: glutathione disulphide, (F): ratio of the two forms. The different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

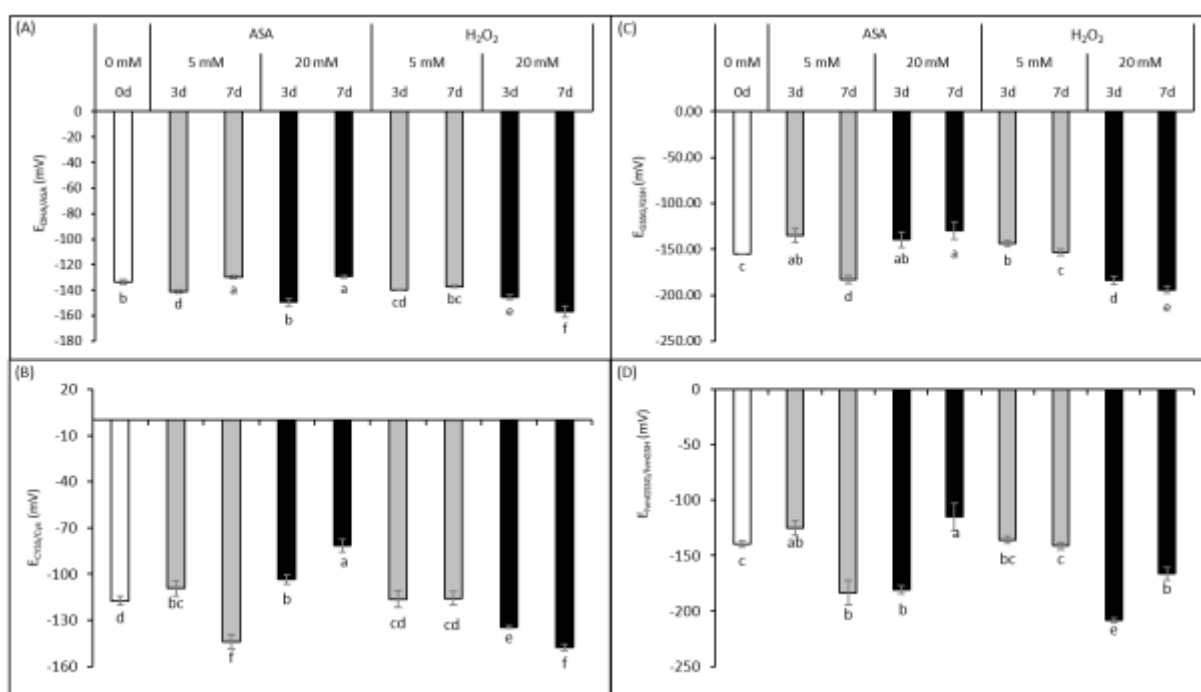
Among the treatments, the longer 20 mM ASA application reduced only significantly the hmGSH amount (Fig. 17A). Nonetheless, it was increased by 20 mM of  $H_2O_2$  at both sampling points (3 and 7 days). The amount of hmGSSG was higher after 5 mM and 20 mM ASA applications under 3 and 7 days, respectively (Fig. 17B). Excitingly, longer application (7 days) of ASA with lower concentration (5 mM) or shorter treatment (3 days) with higher concentration (20 mM) considerably declined its level. Similarly, 20 mM  $H_2O_2$  decreased the hmGSSG content significantly after 3 days. The ratio of hmGSSG/hmGSH was higher following 5 mM ASA addition for 3 days, while 5 mM and 20 mM  $H_2O_2$  for 3 days, and 20 mM ASA- and  $H_2O_2$ -additions for 7 days decreased it (Fig. 17C).



**Fig. 17.** Effect of ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on the redox state and amount of the hydroxymethylglutathione. (A): hmGSH: hydroxymethylglutathione, (B): hmGSSG: hydroxymethylglutathione disulphide, (C): hmGSSG/hmGSH: ratio of two forms. The different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

The  $E_{DHA/ASA}$  value was increased by both concentrations of ASA after 7-day supplementation, but it was decreased by the other treatments except for the 5 mM  $H_2O_2$  (7 days) application (Fig. 18A).

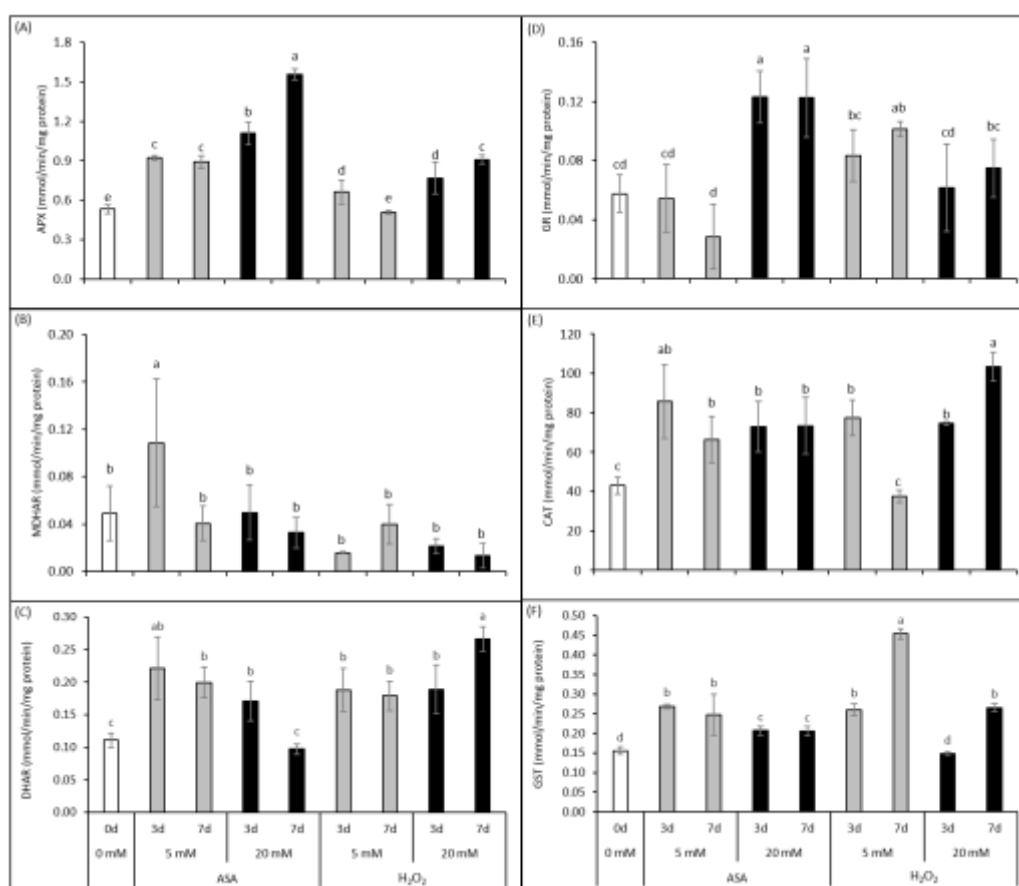
Following 5 mM ASA treatment, the  $E_{CysS/Cys}$  value was higher after 3 d and smaller after 7 d relative to the control (Fig. 18B). The 20 mM  $H_2O_2$  decreased it at either time point. The tendencies of the variations in the  $E_{GSSG/GSH}$  value were parallel to those of the  $E_{CysS/Cys}$  values (Fig. C). Compared to the control plants, 5 mM ASA (3 days) and 20 mM ASA (7 days) increased the  $E_{hmGSSG/hmGSH}$  value significantly, however, it was reduced by the other treatments except for 5 mM  $H_2O_2$  (3 d and 7 d) (Fig. 18D).



**Fig. 18.** Effect of ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ) on half-cell reduction potentials (E). (A):  $E_{DHA/ASA}$ : E-value of the dehydroascorbic acid/ascorbic acid redox couple, (B):  $E_{CysS/Cys}$ : E-value of the cystine/cysteine redox couple, (C):  $E_{GSSG/GSH}$ : E-value of the glutathione disulphide/glutathione redox couple, (D):  $E_{hmGSSG/hmGSH}$ : E-value of the hydroxymethylglutathione disulphide/ hydroxymethylglutathione redox couple. The different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

### 5.2.5 ASA- and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-induced variations in the antioxidant enzymes

The activities of the studied antioxidant enzymes were augmented by most treatments except for GR and MDHAR (Fig. 19). Regarding APX, this change was considerably larger after using 20 mM ASA relative to the 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> addition (Fig. 19A). The activity of MDHAR was only larger following the 3-day 5 mM application of ASA compared to the control (Fig. 19B). Interestingly, the activity of DHAR was up-regulated by all treatments except for the 7-day 20 mM ASA application (Fig. 19C). Likewise APX, the GR activity was greater following 20 mM treatment ASA than 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> addition (Fig. 19D). The CAT and GST activities were enhanced by the addition of both compounds except for CAT activity following 7-day 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application and GST activity after 3-day 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatment (Fig. 19E&F). The paramount changes in CAT and GST activities were observed following 20 mM and 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> addition for 7 days, respectively.

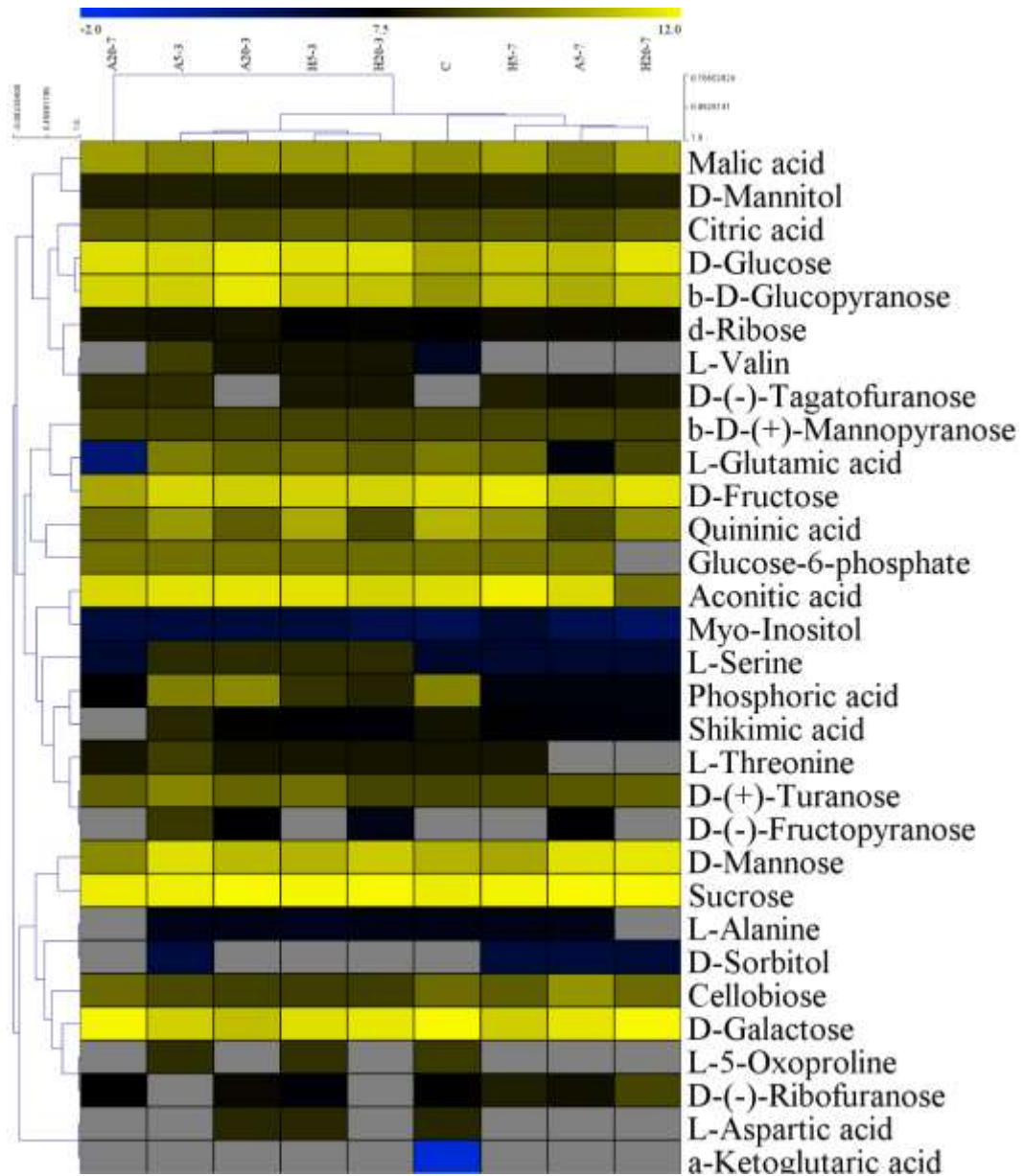


**Fig. 19.** Influence of the ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on the activities of antioxidant enzymes. (A): APX: ascorbate peroxidase, (B): MDHAR: monodehydroascorbate reductase, (C): DHAR: dehydroascorbate reductase, (D): GR: glutathione reductase, (E): CAT: catalase, (F): GST: glutathione S-transferase. The different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

### **5.2.6 Modifications in the metabolic profile of the wheat seedlings by ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>**

Altogether, 31 metabolites were determined in the wheat shoot samples and most of them were affected by the exogenous application of ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (Fig. 20, Table S6A). According to hierarchical clustering, the metabolite profiles following all treatments were in a separate group from the control. The ASA- and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-treated plants made separate groups except for the 7-day 5 mM ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> additions. The paramount difference was detected between the 7-day 20 mM ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application, which were found on the two distinct borders of the heatmap.

Based on the resemblances of the redox compounds-induced variations in the number of metabolites, there were three major groups. The first cluster is mainly comprised of organic acids and sugars, which displayed no or moderate modifications after the different treatments compared to the control. The second cluster contains sugars, organic acids, and amino acids whose levels exhibited great variations compared to the control and each other. The exogenous application of both compounds caused a reduction in the amounts of quinic acid and phosphoric acid. The third cluster mainly contained sugars and amino acids. The amount of sucrose, mannose, and galactose was only slightly affected by the treatment and they were present in greater amounts than the other compounds in all the measured samples. The level of the other compounds in this cluster was reduced by the longer treatments.



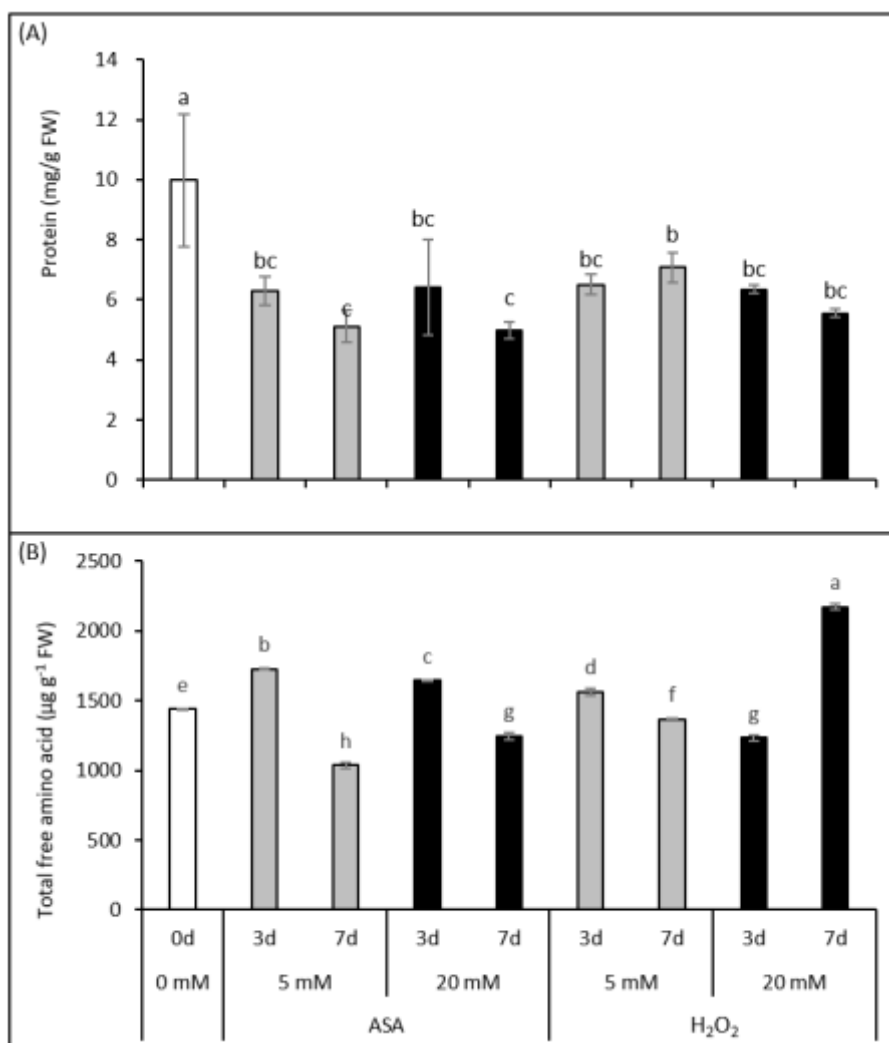
**Fig. 20.** Influence of the ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ) on the metabolite levels. The C, A5-3, A5-7, A20-3, A20-7, H5-3, H5-7, H20-3, and H20-7 treatments indicate the control, 5 mM ASA for 3 d, 5 mM ASA for 7 d, 20 mM ASA for 3 d, 20 mM ASA for 7 d, 5 mM  $H_2O_2$  for 3 d, 5 mM  $H_2O_2$  for 7 d, 20 mM  $H_2O_2$  for 3 d and 20 mM  $H_2O_2$  for 7 d treatments, respectively. ASA and  $H_2O_2$  denote ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide, respectively. The grey boxes indicate where no amount was found. The data and their statistical analysis are shown in Table S6A.

### 5.2.7 ASA- and $H_2O_2$ -dependent variations in free amino acid levels

The total protein amount had a similar reduction following all the applied treatments (Fig. 21A), nevertheless, the levels of the total free amino acid were differently influenced by the different



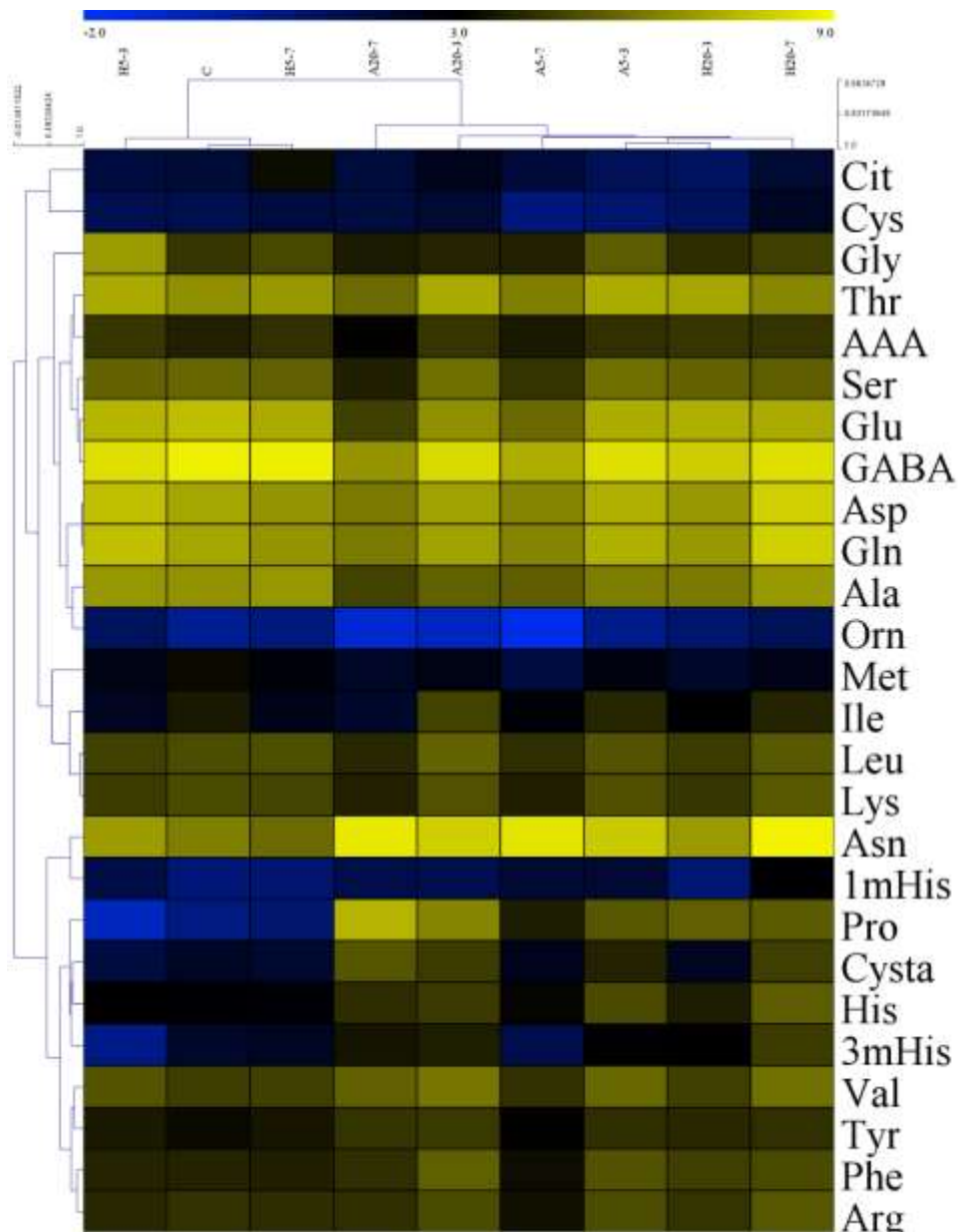
treatments (Fig. 21B). Great difference was found between the effect of the two compounds following 7 days, since 20 mM ASA decreased and 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> greatly increased the amount of total free amino acid.



**Fig. 21.** Effect of the ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on protein and total free amino acid contents. (A): protein contents, (B): total free amino acid contents. The different letters showed significant differences from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

Comparing the influences of various treatments on individual amino acid levels by hierarchical clustering, it is shown that the untreated and 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-treated (at both sampling points) plants were clustered together. In the other main cluster, the 7-day 20 mM ASA application was separated into a sub-cluster from all other treatments. There was a large distance between the clusters of 7-day 20 mM ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatments (Fig. 22, Table S6B). Likewise, the total free amino acid amount and the levels of the individual amino acid were also lower after 20 mM ASA application than that of 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> following 7 days.

Based on the clustering of redox treatment-dependent variations, the free amino acids made two groups. The first cluster contained 16 amino acids in which, the amino acid levels were parallel following most of the treatments except for 5- and 20-mM ASA application for 7 days. The Asn, Pro, 1mHis (1-methyl-L-histidine), His, Cysta (cysteamine), Val, 3mHis (3-methyl-L-histidine), Phe, Tyr, and Arg were placed in the second cluster in which great variations were observed in amino acid levels of individual groups; the most substantial divergence was perceived between the 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 3 days and 20 mM ASA for 7 days treatments. Interestingly, the same amino acid family members were clustered in separate clusters based on the influence of the different treatments as revealed for the aspartate and glutamate family.

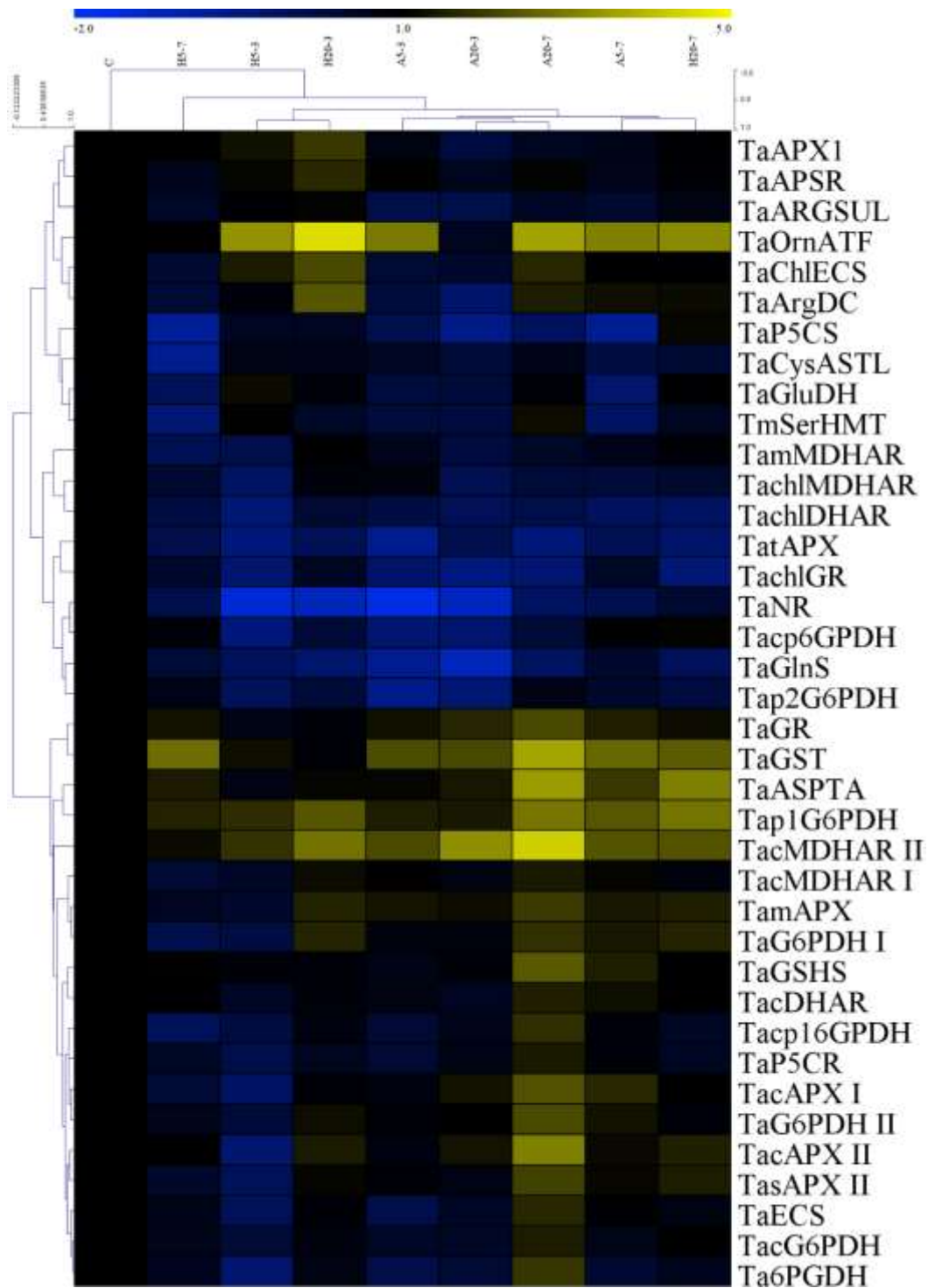


**Fig. 22.** Effect of the ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on the amino acid levels. The C, A5-3, A5-7, A20-3, A20-7, H5-3, H5-7, H20-3, and H20-7 treatments refer to control, 5 mM ASA for 3 d, 5 mM ASA for 7 d, 20 mM ASA for 3 d, 20 mM ASA for 7 d, 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 3 d, 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 7 d, 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 3 d and 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 7 d treatments, respectively. The ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> represent ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide, respectively. The data and their statistical analysis are shown in Table S6B.

### **5.2.8 ASA- and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-dependent transcriptional modulation of glutathione and amino acid metabolism**

The different cluster of the transcript levels for untreated plants highlights a pronounced influence of all the treatments (Fig. 23, Table S6C). This effect differed under ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application as indicated by the separate clusters, except for 5 mM ASA and 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> after 7 days. The main influence on the transcript levels was exhibited by the application of 3-day 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and 7-day 20 mM ASA treatments as indicated by the great decline and rise in the expression levels of genes, respectively.

Based on resemblances in the expression variations of the individual genes, two main clusters were formed (Fig. 23). In the first cluster, most of the genes were suppressed or not influenced by most of the treatments except *OrnATF*. This cluster is comprised of almost all the genes that regulate the metabolism of amino acids and those encoding the organellar enzymes of the antioxidant system or OPPP. In the second cluster, increased transcript levels were recorded in general. This cluster contained various genes encoding cytoplasmic enzymes of the antioxidant system.



**Fig. 23.** Influence of the ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ) on expression levels of the genes related to the examined metabolites. The C, A5-3, A5-7, A20-3, A20-7, H5-3, H5-7, H20-3 and H20-7 treatments refer to control, 5mM ASA for 3 d, 5mM ASA for 7 d, 20mM ASA for 3 d, 20mM ASA for 7 d, 5mM  $H_2O_2$  for 3 d, 5mM  $H_2O_2$  for 7 d, 20mM  $H_2O_2$  for 3 d and 20mM  $H_2O_2$  for 7 d treatments, respectively. The ASA and  $H_2O_2$  represent ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide, respectively. The data and their statistical analysis are shown in Table S6C.

## 6 Discussion

### 6.1 Effect of light conditions on the glutathione metabolism during cold acclimation

#### 6.1.1 Light intensity-induced modifications in the glutathione metabolism and their role in the cold acclimation process

The light intensity had a considerable impact on glutathione metabolism, which is important in the regulation of the redox environment throughout the cold acclimatisation process, as demonstrated by significant increases in the amount of  $\gamma$ EC (precursor of GSH) and CysGly (degradation product). The multivariate analysis of variance also presented the influence of the light intensity on the metabolism of glutathione ( $\gamma$ EC, CysGly, hmGSH amounts, GR activity) (Table S5A). Since high light intensity considerably influenced the synthesis and the degradation of the glutathione, its levels displayed only slight up-regulation or no change. Conversely, this change was higher under normal light (white light) intensity-grown plants, except for the Ch genotype. These findings are corroborated by earlier results about the substantial increase in the levels of GSH after the cold acclimation period (first week) in wheat plants [277]. Together with changes in glutathione pool size, the alterations in its redox state are also very important in the acclimation process. A positive correlation ( $r$ : 0.62) was observed between the electrolyte leakage level (an indicator of freezing tolerance) and relative alteration in the redox state of the glutathione (GSSG/GSH ratio) after cold in the normal light (white light) intensity-grown plants (Table S4A). The high light enhanced this correlation ( $r$ : 0.98), suggesting the positive effect of light intensity on the redox-reliant acclimation processes (Table S4B). Furthermore, a parallel enhancement (0.5 to 0.9) was detected in the correlation between the freezing tolerance level and the variation in the GR activity controlling the redox state of glutathione. The redox state of other thiols involved in the glutathione metabolism may also influence the redox environment in the tissues. Fascinatingly, the cold-dependent modifications in the redox state of the  $\gamma$ EC (GSH precursor) and CysGly (degradation product) were also allied with freezing tolerance levels as revealed by the correlation analysis (Table S4). Nevertheless, the CySS/Cys ratio exhibited a positive relationship with the level of freezing tolerance under normal light (white light) intensity, whereas the CySSGly/CysGly ratio showed a negative relationship. The trend of these correlations was different in the case of high-light conditions. The freezing tolerance-reliant, GSH-related valuable influence of the high light intensity on cold acclimation through its impact on the antioxidant potential is also shown by the constant activity of the ASA-GSH enzymes in freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes during the cold acclimation period. Contrarily, their activity was down-regulated in the sensitive wheat

genotypes. Even though, high light intensity adjusted the glutathione-associated redox system in a freezing tolerance-dependent manner and only the freezing-tolerant wheat genotypes grew based on shoot fresh weight recordings during the cold acclimation period. The impact of the light intensity on the antioxidant activities was also investigated in *Arabidopsis* and maize plants [255,278], in which the contribution of the high light intensity to the induction of the cold acclimation processes was observed [279]. In addition, the enhanced drought tolerance was also associated with the increased light intensity in wheat since it activated numerous protective and adaptive responses including higher production of proline and other amino acids [280].

Based on our correlation analysis, the different control of the individual members of a gene family by the light quantity could be proposed. However, the influence of the light intensity on cold-dependent/regulated modifications in glutathione metabolism could not be revealed usually at transcript levels, which suggests the post-transcriptional mediation of this mechanism. Hence,  $\gamma$ EC amount exhibited a much higher cold-dependent up-regulation in high light in contrast to the normal one in all the examined wheat genotypes; a similar change was only observed for the  $\gamma$ EC synthase gene in the CS and Mir wheat genotypes. Even with the up-regulation of the transcriptional levels of GR and APX coding genes in most of the cases under cold treatment, the activities of these enzymes were reduced or unchanged. Post-transcriptional regulation of  $\gamma$ EC precursor (Glu) production is also likely since the cold-dependent inhibition of the transcriptional level of GS2 could not prevent the greater enhancement in  $\gamma$ EC amount during the acclimation period. A remarkable influence of light intensity on glutathione metabolism-associated transcriptional levels was observed in earlier experiments in wheat as well [281]. The authors found a substantial decrease in the expression of genes encoding GS2, APX1, and GST enzymes. They were down-regulated by 60% in the high light intensity when compared with normal light (white light) intensity. They further observed a 86% down-regulation of the O-acetylserine (thiol) lyase (*ASTL*) gene following far-red light. In barley, the light intensity also influenced the cold acclimation-induced transcripts [282]. In *Arabidopsis*, the expression levels of the antioxidant enzyme coding transcripts (*DHAR*, *APX1*, and *GST*) were up-regulated under high light [283]. Thus, the earlier investigation highlighted the importance of light intensity-dependent regulation of transcripts of the antioxidant genes that also have crucial roles in the cold acclimation processes of plants [283].

The light intensity-dependent modulation of glutathione metabolism and the related redox environment was associated with freezing tolerance (characterized by electrolyte leakage

measurements) based on the correlation analysis. Similarly, high light intensity was able to improve freezing tolerance in six other wheat genotypes with different freezing tolerances [87]. Conversely, inadequate light in the acclimation period could increase the sensitivity of winter cereals to low temperatures [284]. Moreover, stunted *Arabidopsis* growth was observed under low light intensity during cold acclimation, but photoreceptor mutants and wild-type plants showed an inverse growth trend [285]. During cold acclimation processes, the critical role of light intensity was also verified in other plant species [279,286].

### **6.1.2 Far-red light-mediated alterations in glutathione metabolism and their association with cold acclimation**

Besides light intensity, the spectrum could be also important in the control of glutathione metabolism. As shown by the multivariate analysis of variance, the far-red light greatly affected the glutathione metabolism (thiol amounts and ASA-GSH cycle-associated enzymes activities) (Table S5B). The influence of supplementary far-red light on cold-mediated alterations on GSSG/GSH ratio varied between freezing-susceptible and -tolerant wheat genotypes, but a similar variation was not detected for the redox state of its precursor ( $\gamma$ EC) and the degradation product (CysGly). Interestingly, the positive relationship between freezing tolerance level and cold-mediated changes in the thiol/thiol disulphide ratios in normal light intensity turned into negative values in the supplementary far-red light regimen (Table S4C). Moreover, far-red light also influenced the correlation between the freezing tolerance level and cold-mediated alterations in ratios of GSSG/GSH and hmGSSG/hmGSH, since the relationship values varied from +0.62 and +0.34 (normal light intensity) to -0.82 and -0.87 (supplementary far-red light), respectively (Table S4A&C). This variation can be clarified by the cold-induced enhancement in the amount of (hm)GSSG and the ratio of (hm)GSSG/(hm)GSH in the two sensitive wheat genotypes, which was not observed in the two tolerant ones. As a result, the total (hm) GSH pool converted into more oxidised during cold, which can contribute to the lower level of freezing tolerance of CS and CD wheat genotypes. In this more oxidising redox environment the activity of proteins and the expression of many transcripts will be smaller [223,287]. Although a far-red light-dependent adjustment of the activities of antioxidant enzymes for the control of the redox environment was observed in salt-stressed tomato [184], a such spectral control of the activities was not observed in cold-treated wheat. In addition, the related transcript levels were also not influenced in the present experiments in wheat. Interestingly, the effect of far-red light on the expression of cold acclimation-associated and glutathione metabolism-related genes was verified in previous experiments in barley and wheat [281,282]. In another study, the involvement of far-red light in the regulation of oxidation-reduction

processes was also observed in *Eustoma grandiflorum* [288]. The authors further found that the far-red light supplementation up-regulated the expression of DEGs associated with GA and auxin biosynthesis, bHLH transcription factor, and internodal cell elongation of *Eustoma* plants.

Although the longer application of supplementary far-red light (14 d) before cold acclimation did not modify the growth indices and electrolyte leakage in this study, its short use had a positive influence on freezing tolerance level in earlier experiments as indicated by the membrane injury measurements [282,289]. In another experimental system, the use of lower red/far-red also resulted in enhanced freezing tolerance of the *Arabidopsis* plants when cultivated at 16 °C [290]. The activation of the CBF transcription factors was accountable for this advancement, which are responsible for the regulation of numerous signals together with those developing from the variations in the redox state [291]. The influence of far-red light on the cold-dependent modifications of the *TaCBF17* expression was also revealed in the current experimental system. Interestingly, there was a moderate positive relationship ( $r$ : 0.39) between *TaCBF17* expression and electrolyte leakage in white light, and a high negative one (-0.76) was detected in far-red light (Table S4A&C). This observation indicates that supplementary far-red light may induce the cold acclimation process through its effect on *TaCBF17*. In another study, it was revealed that PHYTOCHROME-INTERACTING TRANSCRIPTION 4 directly activated GA-INSENSITIVE 4, (*SIGAI4*), which acts as a positive modulator in the regulation of *CBF1* transcript level and low red/far-red-mediated cold tolerance in tomato plants during cold stress [292]. In *Setaria viridis*, the CO-like transcription factor (*BBX2*) was identified as responsive to chilling and low far-red light through coexpression network analysis [293].

## **6.2 Modification of redox environment by ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>**

### **6.2.1 Effect of ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> on photosynthesis, ROS production, and membrane stability**

Photosynthesis is very sensitive to the alterations in the redox state of the leaf tissues [209]. Correspondingly, its modification by ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> reduced the CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation rate (P<sub>n</sub>) of wheat seedlings in both time- and concentration-dependent manner. The inhibition of P<sub>n</sub> is certainly related to the stomatal closure on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of the treatments as shown by the decline of g<sub>s</sub>. Additionally, stomatal closure also decreased the transpiration rate in wheat seedlings. The increment of C<sub>i</sub> level following longer (7 days) applications (relative to 3 days of treatments) highlighted that some non-stomatal restriction can also be involved in the reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation. The chlorophyll *a* amount also declined following ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>



treatments (7 days), which resulted in moderate, but substantial variations in  $F_v/F_m$  fluorescence attribute. In sum, the photosynthetic attributes, coupled with pigment contents show mild stress in wheat, which is about to get even worse if the addition of treatments (particularly ASA and 20 mM  $H_2O_2$ ) would have been sustained for an extended period. The disturbed photosynthetic system may also be involved in the enhancement of lipid peroxidation which in turn resulted in larger electrolyte leakage (increased membrane injury/reduced membrane stability) following 7 days of ASA and  $H_2O_2$  applications. Contrary to lipid peroxidation, the endogenous  $H_2O_2$  levels did not change following most treatments, which might be due to the proficient initiation of the ASA-GSH cycle-associated enzymes for its scavenging. As detected in wheat plants, the ASA application (8 mM for 5/10 days) also enhanced lipid peroxidation in the *Arabidopsis* plants [105]. In parallel, its influence on lipid peroxidation was observed even after adding it in lower concentration for a short period (0.5 mM for 2 days) in tomato plants [210]. In contrast to wheat plants, the ASA caused even the increase in chlorophyll content and the reduction in membrane injury in tomato plants. These latter findings suggest the differential effects of ASA application on membrane stability and chlorophyll pigments in different plant species which is heavily dependent on the amount and duration of its application. Likewise, ASA, the effect of  $H_2O_2$  application on the photosynthetic system also varied in wheat plants and other plant species as indicated by the non-significant effect of  $H_2O_2$  application on the chlorophyll pigments and photosynthetic rate in cucumber plants [211]. Additionally, the 3-week-long treatment with 8 mM  $H_2O_2$  did not affect the chlorophyll pigments and chlorophyll fluorescence parameters in *Ficus deltoidea* leaves [212]. Taken altogether, it is proposed that ASA and  $H_2O_2$  had different influences on the growth and development of the plants based on the photosynthetic and ROS data.

### **6.2.2 Different modulation of redox state by ASA and $H_2O_2$**

The current experiments revealed that the excessive presence of an oxidant or an antioxidant (reductant) could disturb the photosynthetic system, the proper function of which is essential for the maintenance of redox homeostasis. Likewise in wheat, the application of different reductants (ASA and GSH) and an oxidant ( $H_2O_2$ ) resulted in increased and declined GSSG amount and GSSG/GSH ratio in *Arabidopsis*, respectively [267]. Interestingly, following a longer application (7 days) of ASA and  $H_2O_2$  in higher concentration (20 mM), an overcompensation of the redox changes in contrasting directions was found. Thus, after ASA application, the GSH precursor (cysteine), GSH, and ascorbate pools converted into more oxidised form, and after  $H_2O_2$  treatment they became more reduced relative to control as

indicated by their oxidised forms amounts, their redox states (oxidised/reduced ratios) and half-cell reduction potential data. In animal systems, a higher accumulation of ROS was also noted after treatment with reductants. This might be due to the deficiency of the efficient electron acceptor in the mitochondrial electron transport chain [294]. The more oxidizing redox environment following a 7-day 20 mM ASA application activated APX and GR enzymes to eliminate endogenous H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> levels. Transcriptional activation of the glutathione metabolism-associated enzymes was shown by similar alterations at the gene expression levels. The diverse redox modifications following the higher (20 mM) concentrations of both compounds (ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) were associated with the great inhibition of shoot and root growth based on the fresh weight data.

The current findings show the synchronized adjustment of the ASA-GSH cycle components, which was also observed in poplar plants by the enhancement of the endogenous ASA amount after GR overexpression [295]. In earlier studies, the efficient activation of the antioxidant enzymes such as SOD, CAT, and POD was seen after ASA application in wheat and other plant species [296–298]. The considerable influence of ASA application on the antioxidant system was also evidenced in an ASA-deficient *vtc-1 Arabidopsis* mutant, where MDAR and DHAR activities were reduced [299]. As noticed in the current experimental system, the exogenous H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> decreased the levels of endogenous ROS (superoxide radical and MDA) in other wheat genotypes, too [300,301]. In addition, mung bean plants showed increased GSH levels after H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application [302]. These outcomes corroborate that reductants and oxidants (among them ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) substantially influence several components of the redox system, and have a significant role in the regulation of the redox environment to the changing environmental conditions.

### **6.2.3 ASA- and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-induced changes at the metabolite level**

The overcompensation of redox shifts after the application of ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> can originate from the effect of the ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> on NAD(P)H producing/consuming metabolic pathways, including glycolysis, saccharopine pathway and tricarboxylate cycle [25,303]. The unchanged glucose-6-P levels after ASA addition may limit its use for OPPP and/or glycolysis (Fig. 24). The decrease in  $\alpha$ -amino adipate and Lys levels by the ASA application may show the suppression of the saccharopine pathway. Consequently, the production of NAD(P)H in these pathways perhaps remained unchanged or became smaller. Its rise was not essential, since the exogenous application of ASA might guarantee sufficient reducing power and the less NADPH production was also enough for the reduction of its oxidised form. Thus, less NADP<sup>+</sup> was

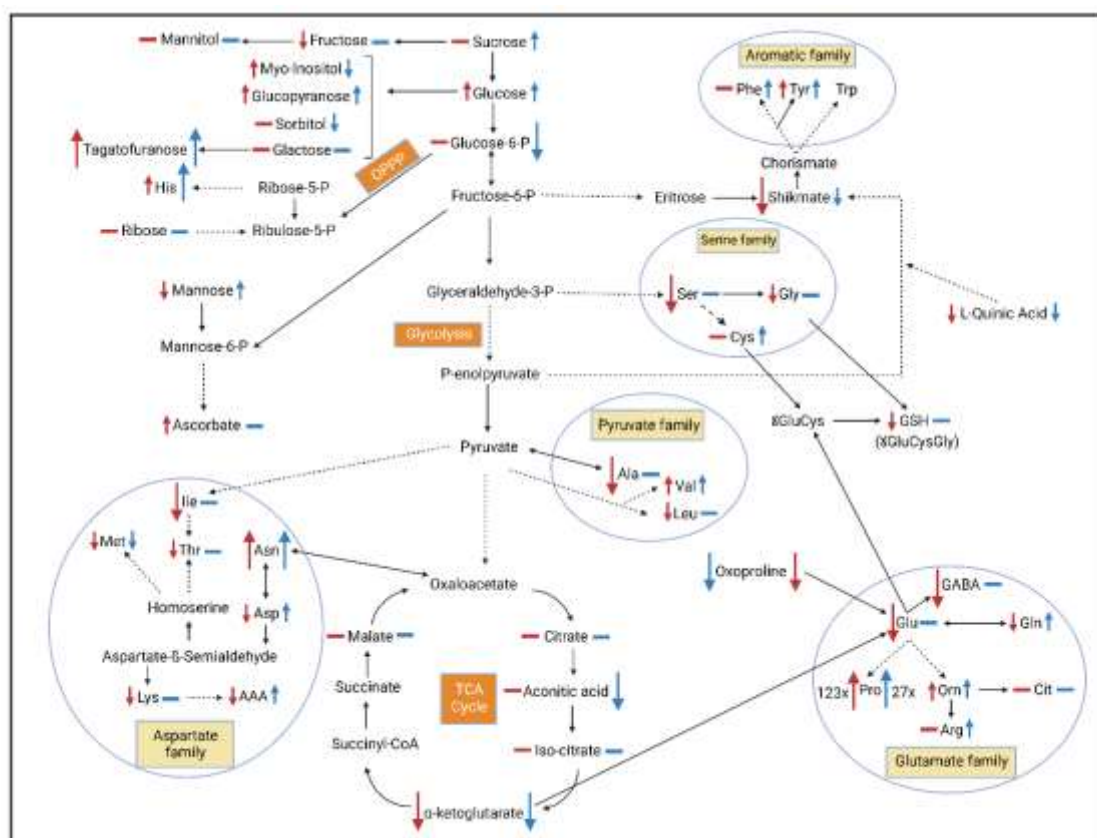
formed during the DHA/MDHA reduction, which was not sufficient to accept all the electrons from the photosynthesis process, and ROS production was higher as mentioned earlier. After the application of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, inhibition of glucose-6-P levels is an indication of the rise in the OPPP [NAD(P)H production] and/or glycolysis, which was noticed in various plant species under oxidative stress [208,223]. This adjustment lead to an increase in the levels of NAD(P)H, which could be involved in the rapid scavenging of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> in the ASA-GSH cycle during which sufficient NADP<sup>+</sup> was accumulated for accepting electrons from the photosynthesis process, resulting in the reduction of the ROS production.

Treatment with ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> differently affected several metabolites of glycolysis and tricarboxylate cycle, which are starting points for the synthesis of amino acids. Consequently, the levels of most amino acids (except for Pro, Phe, Tyr, Val, Cys, Asn, Arg, oxoproline, and citrulline) declined under ASA application and increased or remained unchanged after H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application (Fig. 24). Likewise wheat, certain metabolites levels in TCA cycle and glycolysis were also reduced in Arabidopsis plants under methyl viologen-induced oxidative stress [209]. Interestingly, the Pro presented a much larger rise, 123-fold and 27-fold when compared to other amino acid levels (7-fold proliferation), following ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatments, respectively (Fig. 24), which highlights its significance in the response to the redox changes. Alike wheat, the ASA application also increased the Pro level in the flax cultivars [22]. Its production is a NADPH-consuming process, while during its degradation NADPH is synthesized; henceforth, it is potentially involved in the adjustment of the cellular redox state [304]. The Glu serves as a precursor of Pro and GSH and has significant involvement in the interconnection of the Pro- and GSH-dependent redox adjustments. The larger rise in Pro level following ASA application was mainly accompanied by lower GSH and Glu content, and its slighter up-regulation after H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> addition was linked with unaffected Glu and GSH amounts (Fig. 24).

The redox response of the carbohydrate metabolism was shown by the diverse influences of ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application on the levels of certain carbohydrates (sucrose, glucose-6-P, fructose, and mannose) (Fig. 24). Thus, being a precursor of ASA, the mannose amount was inhibited after ASA treatment and enhanced under H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application. Although the organic acids of the citrate cycle (citrate and malate) have very significant roles in redox metabolism regulation [209,238], their levels remained unchanged after treatments by both chemicals except for the decrease in the alpha-ketoglutarate levels. This decline could arise from its larger use for the synthesis of the amino acids of the glutamate family [209]. After ASA addition, the great reduction in the Glu and alpha-ketoglutarate can be explained by the extremely large

increase in Pro accumulation (123-fold rise). Regarding H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application, along with the smaller increase in Pro level (27-fold), the Arg and Gln levels became also greater which can be responsible for the constant Glu level.

The diverse influence of the ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> applications on ASA-GSH cycle-linked redox components and their associations with metabolite levels was also confirmed by the correlation analysis (Table S7). After the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application, the synchronised adjustment of the investigated components of the ASA-GSH cycle is indicated by their strong or very strong relationships except for ASA content. Nonetheless, such change was not noticed following ASA addition, because among the 36 comparisons only in the case of 10 were found strong or very strong correlations. Considering the metabolites presented in Fig. 24, many of them were inversely affected by ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatments as shown by the trends and levels of their correlations with the redox components (Table S7).



**Fig. 24.** The schematic representation of the metabolic changes involved in primary metabolic pathways of wheat seedlings exposed to a reductant (ASA) and an oxidant (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>). The red and blue arrows represent 7 d 20 mM ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatments, respectively. The horizontal lines refer to no change in the respective treatment. The relative variations in the amount of the various metabolites relative to control are indicated as follows: downregulation – small and

large downwards arrows for 0.7- to 0.35-fold and <0.35-fold changes, respectively; upregulation – small and large upwards arrows for 1.4- to 2.8-fold and >2.8-fold changes, respectively; no effect – horizontal lines for 0.7- to 1.4-fold changes. The highest ratio was around 7, but for proline, the increment was much higher as shown besides the arrows. The continuous lines display the direct metabolic association between two metabolites, whereas the dashed lines present various intermediate products between them. Along with the three-letter abbreviations of proteinogenic amino acids, the following ones were used: AAA: alfa-aminoadipic acid. Cit: citrulline, GABA: gamma-aminobutyric acid,  $\gamma$ GluCys: gamma-glutamylcysteine,  $\gamma$ GluCysGly: gamma-glutamylcysteinylglycine, GSH: glutathione, Orn: ornithine, OPPP: oxidative pentose-phosphate pathway, TCA: tricarboxylic acid. This figure was prepared in the Biorender software.

#### **6.2.4 ASA- and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-induced changes at the gene expression level**

Likewise, metabolic profile, the expression levels of the evaluated genes connected with amino acid metabolism, OPPP, and antioxidant defense system was also differently regulated by shifting the cellular redox state to more reducing and more oxidizing directions following H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and ASA treatments, respectively. Interestingly, the application of 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> considerably decreased the expression levels of most genes after 3 days, whereas, a higher concentration (20 mM) of ASA for a longer duration (7 days) up-regulated their expressions relative to the control wheat seedlings, highlighting the existence of redox control at the transcriptional level. Regarding ASA application, the up-regulation of the genes encoding the enzymes associated with OPPP and the antioxidant defense system may be involved in the recovery of the redox environment. In the case of OPPP, various glucose-6-P dehydrogenase transcripts were released from their known reductive feedback decline [89]. An inverse change was expected following 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> addition (7 days) for the modification of the redox state by the suppression of genes scavenging ROS. Surprisingly, such change was only observed under 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (3 days) addition. As perceived in wheat plants, many genes associated with the redox control of the metabolic pathways were also mediated by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> application in *Arabidopsis* plants [305] and by methyl viologen in pepper plants [306]. A coordinated adjustment of the transcript levels of the evaluated genes related to the amino acid metabolism, antioxidant defense system, and OPPP was shown by the hierarchical clustering of genes, since the OPPP- and organellar redox system-associated genes were repressed or unchanged after most treatments, whereas the cytoplasmic genes were generally stimulated after ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> addition.

## 7 Summary

The sessile organisms, plants experience various abiotic stresses during their life span such as light (intensity and spectrum), extreme temperatures (low or high), exogenous application of the chemicals/compounds, water deficit conditions, soil salinity or heavy metals which ultimately result in ROS production, and in turn in disturbance of the redox homeostasis. Therefore, besides the study of the effect of light and cold, we have simulated the influence of the modified redox environment of the tissues by ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatments in order to see their effects on various physiological, biochemical, metabolic, and molecular mechanisms in wheat seedlings. For this purpose, two experimental systems were used:

During the study of the effect of light conditions on the response to cold treatment, two freezing-tolerant (Cheyenne – Ch, winter growth habit; Miranovskaya 808 – Mir, winter growth habit) and two freezing-sensitive (Cappelle Desprez – CD, winter growth habit; Chinese Spring – CS, spring growth habit) wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) genotypes were used. Three light treatments/conditions were as follows: white light; 250  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  (denoted as normal light intensity; red/far-red ratio – 15:1; blue/red ratio – 1:2), white light; 500  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  (denoted as high light intensity, blue/red ratio - 1:2; red/far-red ratio - 15:1) and far-red light; (blue/red ratio of 1:2, red/far-red ratio - 10:1) with 250  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ . The subsequent cold treatment at 5 °C continued for a week and the recovery period lasted for 3 weeks at 20/17 °C. The sampling for physio-biochemical and molecular analysis (electrolyte leakage, enzyme activity, thiols, and gene expressions) was done before (14 days old plants) and after (21 days old plants) the cold treatment.

High light intensity and supplementary far-red light modified the redox environment through their influence on the level of the non-protein thiols and activities of ASA-GSH cycle-related enzymes in the shoot tissues of wheat. This led to an improved cold acclimation process as indicated by the increased freezing tolerance of leaf segments based on the reduced membrane damage. There was a positive correlation between freezing tolerance levels and the redox state of the GSH pool. The redox environment in the shoot tissues of freezing-sensitive genotypes became more oxidising compared to the tolerant ones under the modified light conditions, which can adversely affect the activities of the redox-sensitive proteins and the amount of the transcripts linked to the reduction of freezing-induced damage.

The influence of ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> on metabolism was studied in the wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) cultivar (Chinese Spring). The seedlings were treated with 0-, 5-, and 20-mM ASA (reductant) and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (oxidant). The sampling for physio-biochemical and molecular determinations (membrane injury, lipid peroxidation, hydrogen peroxide, photosynthetic parameters, enzyme activity, thiols, ascorbate and dehydro-ascorbate, metabolite profiling, amino acids, and gene expressions) was done following 0-, 3- and 7-day treatments in the middle of photoperiod.

Chemical modification of the redox state in the shoot tissues altered the metabolic processes. The longer (7 days) and higher concentrations (20 mM) of the reductant (ASA) and oxidant (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) converted the redox environment of the wheat leaf tissues into the more oxidized direction and more reduced direction based on the size and redox status of the ascorbate and glutathione pools, respectively. These redox variations caused different modifications in the primary metabolic processes as shown by the free amino acid, carbohydrate, and organic acid levels. An adjustment exists, at least partly at the transcriptional level, and may be involved in the recovery of the redox state existing under control conditions.

**The most important results obtained in the two experimental systems:**

- 1) High light intensity decreased the electrolyte leakage (an indicator of the membrane damage) at the end of the cold treatment only in the two tolerant genotypes, but not in the two sensitive ones. This observation indicates that high light intensity activates the cold acclimation processes in a cold tolerance-dependent manner. Far-red light did not exhibit such an effect in the present experimental system.
- 2) Both high light intensity and supplementary far-red light intensities greatly enhanced the formation of  $\gamma$ -glutamylcysteine (intermediary product of GSH synthesis) and cysteinylglycine (GSH degradation product) during cold in all the genotypes independently of their freezing tolerance. This change resulted in a great reduction of the  $\gamma$ ESSE/ $\gamma$ EC and CySSGly/CysGly ratios; therefore, the pool of both thiols became more reduced.
- 3) The cold-induced increase in GSH content was not or only slightly affected by the light intensity or supplementary far-red light. However, the GSSG content and consequently the GSSG/GSH ratio was greatly reduced before the cold treatment in supplementary far-red light in the two frost-sensitive genotypes, but not in the two tolerant wheat genotypes. The supplementary far-red light greatly induced the hmGSH and hmGSSG accumulation during the

cold treatment only in the two sensitive genotypes. These findings indicate the frost-tolerance-associated control of (hm)GSH metabolism in wheat.

4) At normal growth temperature, lower activities of the antioxidant enzymes were observed under high light intensity in all genotypes except for APX and DHAR in CS. A similar decrease only occurred under the other two light conditions following the cold treatment. These observations show the interactive effect of light and temperature on the antioxidant enzymes.

5) In contrast to the cold-induced decrease of the antioxidant enzyme activities in normal light and supplementary far-red light, the transcription of several of them even increased during cold treatment. Thus, their activities are not controlled at the transcriptional level.

6) ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> significantly reduced the studied photosynthetic parameters. The disturbed photosynthesis resulted in a similar increase in lipid peroxidation and electrolyte leakage (membrane damage) after both treatments.

7) Interestingly, the endogenous H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> level was greater after the exogenous application of ASA than following H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatment. Due to this difference, the redox state converted into more oxidized following ASA application and more reduced following H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> supplementation based on the ratios of oxidised and reduced ascorbate and glutathione.

8) The excessive ASA could repress, whereas H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> could stimulate the OPPP and glycolysis pathways producing reducing power as indicated by the unaffected and declined glucose 6-phosphate content, respectively. This difference may explain the greater H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> content after ASA treatment.

9) The proposed inhibition of the glycolysis and subsequently the citrate cycle by ASA and their induction by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> may be responsible for the smaller and greater synthesis of amino acids from the intermediers of these pathways, respectively.

10) Following ASA addition, the more oxidising environment stimulated several transcripts related to the ASA-GSH cycle and the pentose phosphate pathway, which can contribute to the subsequent recovery of the optimal redox state. In contrast, after H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatment this effect was much weaker or did not exist.



## 8 Összefoglalás

A növények helyhez kötött élőlényként életük során különféle abiotikus stressz hatásoknak vannak kitéve, mint például a megváltozott fényviszonyok (intenzitás és spektrum), szélsőséges hőmérséklet (alacsony vagy magas), a mezőgazdaságban használt vegyszerek, vízhiány, a talaj nagy sótartalma vagy nehézfémek. Ezek ROS felhalmozódáshoz vezetnek, mely a redox homeosztázis egyensúlyát megzavarva oxidatív stresszt idéz elő. A fény és a hideg kezelések következményeinek vizsgálata mellett a különböző kedvezőtlen környezeti tényezők hatásait a szövetek redox környezetére ASA-val és H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-val történő kezeléssel szimuláltuk. Ezen kezelések befolyását a különböző élettani, biokémiai, metabolikus és molekuláris folyamatokra fiatal búzánövényekben tanulmányoztuk, két kísérleti rendszert használva:

A fényviszonyok hidegakklimációra gyakorolt hatásának vizsgálata során két fagyűrő (Cheyenne – Ch, őszi; Miranovskaya 808 – Mir, őszi) és két fagyérzékeny (Cappelle Desprez – CD, tavaszi; Chinese Spring – CS, tavaszi) búza (*Triticum aestivum* L) genotípust hasonlítottunk össze. A három fénykezelés a következő volt: fehér fény; 250  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  (normál fényintenzitás; vörös/távoli vörös arány – 15:1; kék/vörös arány – 1:2), fehér fény; 500  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  (nagy fényintenzitás, kék/vörös arány - 1:2; vörös/távoli vörös arány - 15:1) és távoli vörös fény; (250  $\mu\text{mol m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ ; kék/vörös arány 1:2, vörös/távoli vörös arány - 10:1). Az ezt követő hidegkezelés 5 °C-on egy hétig, a regenerációs időszak pedig 3 hétig tartott 20/17 °C-on. A biokémiai és a molekuláris analízisre (elektrolit-kiáramlás és enzimaktivitás mérések, tiol tartalom meghatározása és génexpressziós elemzések) a mintavételezés a hidegkezelés előtt (14 napos növények) és után (21 napos növények) történt.

A nagy fényintenzitás és a kiegészítő távoli vörös fény a nem-fehérje tiolok szintjére és az ASA-GSH ciklushoz kapcsolódó enzimek aktivitására gyakorolt hatásuk révén módosították a redox környezetet a búza hajtásszöveiben. Ez a hideg akklimációs folyamat javulásához vezetett, amit a levélsejtek megnövekedett membránstabilitása jelez a csökkent ionkiáramlás alapján. Pozitív korrelációt találtunk a fagyűrés szintje és az összes glutationtartalom között. A fagyérzékeny genotípusok hajtásszöveiben a redox környezet a módosított fényviszonyok mellett a toleránsakhoz képest oxidálóbba vált, ami hátrányosan befolyásolhatja a redox-érzékeny fehérjék aktivitását és a fagyűrőképességgel összefüggő transzkriptumok mennyiségét.

Az ASA és a H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> metabolitprofilra gyakorolt hatását a Chinese Spring búzafajtában (*Triticum aestivum* L.) vizsgáltuk. A fiatal növényeket 0, 5 és 20 mM ASA-val (redukálószer) és H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-vel (oxidálószer) kezeltük. A biokémiai és a molekuláris meghatározásokra (elektrolitkiáramlás, lipidperoxidáció és hidrogén-peroxid tartalom meghatározása, fotoszintetikus paraméterek és enzimaktivitás mérése, oxidált és redukált tiol, aszkorbát és dehidroaszkorbát tartalom valamint metabolitprofil meghatározása, aminosav és génexpressziós elemzések) a mintavételezés 0, 3 és 7 nappal a kezelés után történt a fotoperiódus közepén.

A redox környezet kémiai módosítása a hajtásszövetekben megváltoztatta az anyagcsere folyamatokat. A redukálószeres (ASA) és az oxidálószeres (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) kezelés hosszabb időtartama (7 nap) és nagyobb mértéke (20 mM) a búzalevél szöveteinek redox környezetét az aszkorbát és a glutation redox állapota alapján az oxidáltabb, illetve a redukáltabb irányba toltta el. Ezek a redox változások különböző módosulásokat okoztak az elsődleges anyagcsere-folyamatokban, amit a szabad aminosavak, a szénhidrátok és szerves savak szintjének változása jelez. A szabályozás legalább részben transzkripciós szinten zajlik, és szerepet játszhat a környezeti hatásokra megváltozott redox környezet helyreállításában.

#### **A két kísérleti rendszerben elért legfontosabb eredmények:**

1) A nagy fényintenzitás csak a két fagyűrő genotípusban csökkentette az elektrolitkiáramlást (membránkárosodás jelzője) a hidegkezelés végén, a két érzékeny genotípusban viszont nem. Ez a megfigyelés arra utal, hogy a nagy fényintenzitás fagyűrős-függő módon aktiválja a hideg akklimatizációs folyamatot. A távoli vörös fény nem mutatott ilyen hatást a jelen kísérleti rendszerben.

2) Mind a nagy fényintenzitás, mind a kiegészítő távoli vörös fény nagymértékben megnövelte a gamma-glutamilcisztein (a GSH szintézis közbenső terméke) és a ciszteinil-glicin (GSH bomlástermék) képződését a hidegkezelés során minden genotípusban, függetlenül azok fagyűrő képességétől. Ez a változás a  $\gamma$ ESSE/ $\gamma$ EC és a CySSGly/CysGly arányok nagymértékű csökkenését eredményezte, így mindkét tiol redukáltabbá vált.

3) A GSH tartalom hideg által kiváltott növekedését nem, vagy csak kis mértékben befolyásolta a nagy fényintenzitás vagy a kiegészítő távoli vörös fény. A GSSG tartalom és ennek következtében a GSSG/GSH arány azonban a hidegkezelés előtt nagymértékben csökkent a kiegészítő távoli vörös fényben a két fagyérzékeny genotípusban, de a két toleránsban nem volt ilyen változás. A távoli vörös fény csak a két érzékeny genotípusban indukálta nagymértékben

a hmGSH és a hmGSSG felhalmozódást a hidegkezelés során. Ezek az eredmények a (hm)GSH metabolizmus fagyűrővel összefüggő szabályozását jelzik búzában.

4) Normál növekedési hőmérsékleten az antioxidáns enzimek kisebb aktivitását figyeltük meg nagy fényintenzitás mellett minden genotípusban az APX és a DHAR kivételével a CS-ben. Hasonló csökkenés csak a hidegkezelést követően következett be a másik két fényviszonyon. Ezek a megfigyelések a fény és a hőmérséklet antioxidáns enzimekre gyakorolt interaktív hatását mutatják.

5) Ellentétben az antioxidáns enzimek aktivitásának hideg által kiváltott csökkenésével normál intenzitású fehér fényben és nagyobb arányú távoli vörös fényben, több enzim génjének a transzkripciója fokozódott a hidegkezelés során. Így aktivitásuk nem transzkripciós szinten szabályozott.

6) Az ASA és a  $H_2O_2$  jelentősen csökkentette a vizsgált fotoszintetikus paramétereket. A fotoszintézis zavara a lipidperoxidáció és az elektrolit- kiáramlás (membránkárosodás) hasonló mértékű növekedését eredményezte mindkét kezelés után.

7) Érdekes módon az endogén  $H_2O_2$  szint magasabb volt az ASA exogén alkalmazása után, mint  $H_2O_2$  kezelést követően. Ennek a különbségnek köszönhetően, az oxidált és a redukált aszkorbát és glutation arányát figyelembe véve, a redox környezet az ASA alkalmazását követően oxidáltabbá, a  $H_2O_2$ -kezelés után pedig redukáltabbá vált.

8) Az ASA gátolhatja, míg a  $H_2O_2$  indukálhatja a redukálóerőt (NADPH-t) biztosító oxidatív pentóz-foszfát útvonalat és a glikolízist, amit a változatlan, illetve a csökkent glükóz-6-foszfát tartalom jelez. Ez a különbség magyarázatot adhat az ASA-kezelés után megfigyelt nagyobb  $H_2O_2$ -tartalomra.

9) A glikolízis, ezáltal a citrátciklus ASA révén történő gátlása, illetve ezek  $H_2O_2$  általi indukciója felelős lehet a két biokémiai folyamat köztes termékeiből történő kisebb, illetve nagyobb mértékű aminosav-szintéziséért.

10) Az ASA kezelés után az oxidálóbb környezet számos, az ASA-GSH ciklushoz és a pentóz-foszfát útvonalhoz kapcsolódó transzkriptumot stimulált, ami hozzájárulhat az optimális redox környezet későbbi helyreállításához. Ezzel szemben a  $H_2O_2$ -kezelés után ez a hatás sokkal gyengébb volt, vagy nem is létezett.

## 9 References

1. Shiferaw, B.; Smale, M.; Braun, H.-J.; Duveiller, E.; Reynolds, M.; Muricho, G. Crops That Feed the World 10. Past Successes and Future Challenges to the Role Played by Wheat in Global Food Security. *Food Sec.* **2013**, *5*, 291–317, doi:10.1007/s12571-013-0263-y.
2. Poutanen, K.S.; Kårlund, A.O.; Gómez-Gallego, C.; Johansson, D.P.; Scheers, N.M.; Marklinder, I.M.; Eriksen, A.K.; Silventoinen, P.C.; Nordlund, E.; Sozer, N.; et al. Grains – a Major Source of Sustainable Protein for Health. *Nutrition Reviews* **2022**, *80*, 1648–1663, doi:10.1093/nutrit/nuab084.
3. AL-Quraan, N.A.; AL-Akhras, M.-A.H.; Talafha, D.Z. The Influence of Laser Beam and High Light Intensity on Lentil ( *Lens Culinaris* ) and Wheat ( *Triticum Aestivum* ) Seedlings Growth and Metabolism. *Plant Biosystems - An International Journal Dealing with all Aspects of Plant Biology* **2022**, *156*, 95–115, doi:10.1080/11263504.2020.1837280.
4. Dong, C.; Fu, Y.; Liu, G.; Liu, H. Low Light Intensity Effects on the Growth, Photosynthetic Characteristics, Antioxidant Capacity, Yield and Quality of Wheat (*Triticum Aestivum* L.) at Different Growth Stages in BLSS. *Advances in Space Research* **2014**, *53*, 1557–1566, doi:10.1016/j.asr.2014.02.004.
5. Gyugos, M.; Ahres, M.; Gulyás, Z.; Szalai, G.; Darkó, É.; Végh, B.; Boldizsár, Á.; Mednyánszky, Z.; Kar, R.K.; Dey, N.; et al. Role of Light-intensity-dependent Changes in Thiol and Amino Acid Metabolism in the Adaptation of Wheat to Drought. *J Agro Crop Sci* **2019**, *205*, 562–570, doi:10.1111/jac.12358.
6. Mu, H.; Jiang, D.; Wollenweber, B.; Dai, T.; Jing, Q.; Cao, W. Long-Term Low Radiation Decreases Leaf Photosynthesis, Photochemical Efficiency and Grain Yield in Winter Wheat. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science* **2010**, *196*, 38–47, doi:10.1111/j.1439-037X.2009.00394.x.
7. Naseer, M.A.; Hussain, S.; Nengyan, Z.; Ejaz, I.; Ahmad, S.; Farooq, M.; Xiaolong, R. Shading under Drought Stress during Grain Filling Attenuates Photosynthesis, Grain Yield and Quality of Winter Wheat in the Loess Plateau of China. *J Agronomy Crop Science* **2022**, *208*, 255–263, doi:10.1111/jac.12563.
8. Fisher, A.J.; Franklin, K.A. Chromatin Remodelling in Plant Light Signalling. *Physiologia Plantarum* **2011**, *142*, 305–313, doi:10.1111/j.1399-3054.2011.01476.x.

9. Gasperl, A.; Zellnig, G.; Kocsy, G.; Müller, M. Organelle-Specific Localization of Glutathione in Plants Grown under Different Light Intensities and Spectra. *Histochem Cell Biol* **2022**, doi:10.1007/s00418-022-02103-2.
10. Gasperl, A.; Balogh, E.; Boldizsár, Á.; Kemeter, N.; Pirklbauer, R.; Möstl, S.; Kalapos, B.; Szalai, G.; Müller, M.; Zellnig, G.; et al. Comparison of Light Condition-Dependent Differences in the Accumulation and Subcellular Localization of Glutathione in Arabidopsis and Wheat. *IJMS* **2021**, *22*, 607, doi:10.3390/ijms22020607.
11. Hu, L.; Li, Y.; Wu, Y.; Lv, J.; Dawuda, M.M.; Tang, Z.; Liao, W.; Calderón-Urrea, A.; Xie, J.; Yu, J. Nitric Oxide Is Involved in the Regulation of the Ascorbate–Glutathione Cycle Induced by the Appropriate Ammonium: Nitrate to Mitigate Low Light Stress in Brassica Pekinensis. *Plants* **2019**, *8*, 489, doi:10.3390/plants8110489.
12. Toldi, D.; Gyugos, M.; Darkó, É.; Szalai, G.; Gulyás, Z.; Gierczik, K.; Székely, A.; Boldizsár, Á.; Galiba, G.; Müller, M.; et al. Light Intensity and Spectrum Affect Metabolism of Glutathione and Amino Acids at Transcriptional Level. *PLoS ONE* **2019**, *14*, e0227271, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0227271.
13. Yoshimura, K.; Mori, T.; Yokoyama, K.; Koike, Y.; Tanabe, N.; Sato, N.; Takahashi, H.; Maruta, T.; Shigeoka, S. Identification of Alternative Splicing Events Regulated by an Arabidopsis Serine/Arginine-Like Protein, AtSR45a, in Response to High-Light Stress Using a Tiling Array. *Plant and Cell Physiology* **2011**, *52*, 1786–1805, doi:10.1093/pcp/pcr115.
14. Chen, L.-J.; Xiang, H.-Z.; Miao, Y.; Zhang, L.; Guo, Z.-F.; Zhao, X.-H.; Lin, J.-W.; Li, T.-L. An Overview of Cold Resistance in Plants. *J Agro Crop Sci* **2014**, *200*, 237–245, doi:10.1111/jac.12082.
15. Wu, P.; Xiao, C.; Cui, J.; Hao, B.; Zhang, W.; Yang, Z.; Ahammed, G.J.; Liu, H.; Cui, H. Nitric Oxide and Its Interaction with Hydrogen Peroxide Enhance Plant Tolerance to Low Temperatures by Improving the Efficiency of the Calvin Cycle and the Ascorbate–Glutathione Cycle in Cucumber Seedlings. *J Plant Growth Regul* **2021**, *40*, 2390–2408, doi:10.1007/s00344-020-10242-w.
16. Zhao, Y.; Zhou, M.; Xu, K.; Li, J.; Li, S.; Zhang, S.; Yang, X. Integrated Transcriptomics and Metabolomics Analyses Provide Insights into Cold Stress Response in Wheat. *The Crop Journal* **2019**, *7*, 857–866, doi:10.1016/j.cj.2019.09.002.
17. Novák, A.; Boldizsár, Á.; Ádám, É.; Kozma-Bognár, L.; Majláth, I.; Båga, M.; Tóth, B.; Chibbar, R.; Galiba, G. Light-Quality and Temperature-Dependent *CBF14* Gene

- Expression Modulates Freezing Tolerance in Cereals. *EXBOTJ* **2016**, *67*, 1285–1295, doi:10.1093/jxb/erv526.
18. Shi, Y.; Ding, Y.; Yang, S. Molecular Regulation of CBF Signaling in Cold Acclimation. *Trends in Plant Science* **2018**, *23*, 623–637, doi:10.1016/j.tplants.2018.04.002.
  19. Li, A.; Zhang, R.; Pan, L.; Tang, L.; Zhao, G.; Zhu, M.; Chu, J.; Sun, X.; Wei, B.; Zhang, X.; et al. Transcriptome Analysis of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-Treated Wheat Seedlings Reveals a H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-Responsive Fatty Acid Desaturase Gene Participating in Powdery Mildew Resistance. *PLoS ONE* **2011**, *6*, e28810, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0028810.
  20. Wan, X.-Y.; Liu, J.-Y. Comparative Proteomics Analysis Reveals an Intimate Protein Network Provoked by Hydrogen Peroxide Stress in Rice Seedling Leaves. *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics* **2008**, *7*, 1469–1488, doi:10.1074/mcp.M700488-MCP200.
  21. Kolbe, A.; Oliver, S.N.; Fernie, A.R.; Stitt, M.; van Dongen, J.T.; Geigenberger, P. Combined Transcript and Metabolite Profiling of Arabidopsis Leaves Reveals Fundamental Effects of the Thiol-Disulfide Status on Plant Metabolism. *Plant Physiology* **2006**, *141*, 412–422, doi:10.1104/pp.106.081208.
  22. El-Bassiouny, H.M.S.; Sadak, M.Sh. IMPACT OF FOLIAR APPLICATION OF ASCORBIC ACID AND  $\alpha$ -TOCOPHEROL ON ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY AND SOME BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS OF FLAX CULTIVARS UNDER SALINITY STRESS. *Acta biol. Colomb.* **2014**, *20*, doi:10.15446/abc.v20n2.43868.
  23. Foyer, C.H.; Noctor, G. Redox Regulation in Photosynthetic Organisms: Signaling, Acclimation, and Practical Implications. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **2009**, *11*, 861–905, doi:10.1089/ars.2008.2177.
  24. Mittler, R.; Vanderauwera, S.; Gollery, M.; Van Breusegem, F. Reactive Oxygen Gene Network of Plants. *Trends in Plant Science* **2004**, *9*, 490–498, doi:10.1016/j.tplants.2004.08.009.
  25. Geigenberger, P.; Fernie, A.R. Metabolic Control of Redox and Redox Control of Metabolism in Plants. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **2014**, *21*, 1389–1421, doi:10.1089/ars.2014.6018.
  26. Balmer, Y.; Vensel, W.H.; Tanaka, C.K.; Hurkman, W.J.; Gelhaye, E.; Rouhier, N.; Jacquot, J.-P.; Manieri, W.; Schürmann, P.; Droux, M.; et al. Thioredoxin Links Redox to the Regulation of Fundamental Processes of Plant Mitochondria. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **2004**, *101*, 2642–2647, doi:10.1073/pnas.0308583101.

27. Balmer, Y.; Koller, A.; del Val, G.; Manieri, W.; Schürmann, P.; Buchanan, B.B. Proteomics Gives Insight into the Regulatory Function of Chloroplast Thioredoxins. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **2003**, *100*, 370–375, doi:10.1073/pnas.232703799.
28. Bräutigam, K.; Dietzel, L.; Kleine, T.; Ströher, E.; Wormuth, D.; Dietz, K.-J.; Radke, D.; Wirtz, M.; Hell, R.; Dörmann, P.; et al. Dynamic Plastid Redox Signals Integrate Gene Expression and Metabolism to Induce Distinct Metabolic States in Photosynthetic Acclimation in *Arabidopsis*. *The Plant Cell* **2009**, *21*, 2715–2732, doi:10.1105/tpc.108.062018.
29. Noctor, G.; Foyer, C.H. ASCORBATE AND GLUTATHIONE: Keeping Active Oxygen Under Control. *Annu. Rev. Plant. Physiol. Plant. Mol. Biol.* **1998**, *49*, 249–279, doi:10.1146/annurev.arplant.49.1.249.
30. Foyer, C.H.; Mullineaux, P.M. *Causes of Photooxidative Stress and Amelioration of Defense Systems in Plants*; 2nd ed.; CRC Press, **2019**; ISBN 978-1-351-07045-4.
31. Mittler, R. Oxidative Stress, Antioxidants and Stress Tolerance. *Trends in Plant Science* **2002**, *7*, 405–410, doi:10.1016/S1360-1385(02)02312-9.
32. Takahashi, M.; Asada, K. Superoxide Production in Aprotic Interior of Chloroplast Thylakoids. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* **1988**, *267*, 714–722, doi:10.1016/0003-9861(88)90080-X.
33. Davidson, J.F.; Schiestl, R.H. Mitochondrial Respiratory Electron Carriers Are Involved in Oxidative Stress during Heat Stress in *Saccharomyces Cerevisiae*. *Mol Cell Biol* **2001**, *21*, 8483–8489, doi:10.1128/MCB.21.24.8483-8489.2001.
34. Apel, K.; Hirt, H. REACTIVE OXYGEN SPECIES: Metabolism, Oxidative Stress, and Signal Transduction. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.* **2004**, *55*, 373–399, doi:10.1146/annurev.arplant.55.031903.141701.
35. Miller, G.; Suzuki, N.; Ciftci-Yilmaz, S.; Mittler, R. Reactive Oxygen Species Homeostasis and Signalling during Drought and Salinity Stresses. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **2010**, *33*, 453–467, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3040.2009.02041.x.
36. Asada, K. Production and Scavenging of Reactive Oxygen Species in Chloroplasts and Their Functions. *Plant Physiology* **2006**, *141*, 391–396, doi:10.1104/pp.106.082040.
37. Torres, M.A.; Dangl, J.L. Functions of the Respiratory Burst Oxidase in Biotic Interactions, Abiotic Stress and Development. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* **2005**, *8*, 397–403, doi:10.1016/j.pbi.2005.05.014.

38. Krasensky-Wrzaczek, J.; Kangasjärvi, J. The Role of Reactive Oxygen Species in the Integration of Temperature and Light Signals. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **2018**, *69*, 3347–3358, doi:10.1093/jxb/ery074.
39. Mhamdi, A.; Queval, G.; Chaouch, S.; Vanderauwera, S.; Van Breusegem, F.; Noctor, G. Catalase Function in Plants: A Focus on Arabidopsis Mutants as Stress-Mimic Models. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **2010**, *61*, 4197–4220, doi:10.1093/jxb/erq282.
40. Sagi, M.; Fluhr, R. Production of Reactive Oxygen Species by Plant NADPH Oxidases. *Plant Physiology* **2006**, *141*, 336–340, doi:10.1104/pp.106.078089.
41. del Río, L.A. ROS and RNS in Plant Physiology: An Overview. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **2015**, *66*, 2827–2837, doi:10.1093/jxb/erv099.
42. Palma, J.M.; Mateos, R.M.; López-Jaramillo, J.; Rodríguez-Ruiz, M.; González-Gordo, S.; Lechuga-Sancho, A.M.; Corpas, F.J. Plant Catalases as NO and H<sub>2</sub>S Targets. *Redox Biology* **2020**, *34*, 101525, doi:10.1016/j.redox.2020.101525.
43. Quan, L.-J.; Zhang, B.; Shi, W.-W.; Li, H.-Y. Hydrogen Peroxide in Plants: A Versatile Molecule of the Reactive Oxygen Species Network. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology* **2008**, *50*, 2–18, doi:10.1111/j.1744-7909.2007.00599.x.
44. Dixon, D.P.; Edwards, R. Glutathione Transferases. *The Arabidopsis Book* **2010**, *8*, e0131, doi:10.1199/tab.0131.
45. Kaya, C. Nitrate Reductase Is Required for Salicylic Acid-induced Water Stress Tolerance of Pepper by Upraising the ASA-GSH Pathway and Glyoxalase System. *Physiologia Plantarum* **2021**, *172*, 351–370, doi:10.1111/ppl.13153.
46. Ullah, H.; Santiago-Arenas, R.; Ferdous, Z.; Attia, A.; Datta, A. Improving Water Use Efficiency, Nitrogen Use Efficiency, and Radiation Use Efficiency in Field Crops under Drought Stress: A Review. In *Advances in Agronomy*; Elsevier, **2019**; Vol. 156, pp. 109–157 ISBN 978-0-12-817598-9.
47. Wu, C.; Ding, X.; Ding, Z.; Tie, W.; Yan, Y.; Wang, Y.; Yang, H.; Hu, W. The Class III Peroxidase (POD) Gene Family in Cassava: Identification, Phylogeny, Duplication, and Expression. *IJMS* **2019**, *20*, 2730, doi:10.3390/ijms20112730.
48. Caverzan, A.; Passaia, G.; Rosa, S.B.; Ribeiro, C.W.; Lazzarotto, F.; Margis-Pinheiro, M. Plant Responses to Stresses: Role of Ascorbate Peroxidase in the Antioxidant Protection. *Genet. Mol. Biol.* **2012**, *35*, 1011–1019, doi:10.1590/S1415-47572012000600016.



49. Wang, Y.; Wisniewski, M.; Meilan, R.; Cui, M.; Webb, R.; Fuchigami, L. Overexpression of Cytosolic Ascorbate Peroxidase in Tomato Confers Tolerance to Chilling and Salt Stress. *JASHS* **2005**, *130*, 167–173, doi:10.21273/JASHS.130.2.167.
50. Jiménez, A.; Hernández, J.A.; Barceló, A.R.; Sandalio, L.M.; Del Río, L.A.; Sevilla, F. Mitochondrial and Peroxisomal Ascorbate Peroxidase of Pea Leaves. *Physiologia Plantarum* **1998**, *104*, 687–692, doi:10.1034/j.1399-3054.1998.1040424.x.
51. Yoshimura, K.; Yabuta, Y.; Ishikawa, T.; Shigeoka, S. Identification of a Cis Element for Tissue-Specific Alternative Splicing of Chloroplast Ascorbate Peroxidase Pre-mRNA in Higher Plants. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **2002**, *277*, 40623–40632, doi:10.1074/jbc.M201531200.
52. Mullen, R.T.; Trelease, R.N. The Sorting Signals for Peroxisomal Membrane-Bound Ascorbate Peroxidase Are within Its C-Terminal Tail. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **2000**, *275*, 16337–16344, doi:10.1074/jbc.M001266200.
53. Bunkelmann, J.R.; Trelease, R.N. Ascorbate Peroxidase (A Prominent Membrane Protein in Oilseed Glyoxysomes). *Plant Physiol.* **1996**, *110*, 589–598, doi:10.1104/pp.110.2.589.
54. Zhang, Z.; Zhang, Q.; Wu, J.; Zheng, X.; Zheng, S.; Sun, X.; Qiu, Q.; Lu, T. Gene Knockout Study Reveals That Cytosolic Ascorbate Peroxidase 2(OsAPX2) Plays a Critical Role in Growth and Reproduction in Rice under Drought, Salt and Cold Stresses. *PLoS ONE* **2013**, *8*, e57472, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0057472.
55. Li, X.; Topbjerg, H.B.; Jiang, D.; Liu, F. Drought Priming at Vegetative Stage Improves the Antioxidant Capacity and Photosynthesis Performance of Wheat Exposed to a Short-Term Low Temperature Stress at Jointing Stage. *Plant Soil* **2015**, *393*, 307–318, doi:10.1007/s11104-015-2499-0.
56. Wang, Y.; Bian, Z.; Pan, T.; Cao, K.; Zou, Z. Improvement of Tomato Salt Tolerance by the Regulation of Photosynthetic Performance and Antioxidant Enzyme Capacity under a Low Red to Far-Red Light Ratio. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **2021**, *167*, 806–815, doi:10.1016/j.plaphy.2021.09.008.
57. Liu, Y.N.; Xu, Q.Z.; Li, W.C.; Yang, X.H.; Zheng, Q.; Li, B.; Li, Z.S.; Li, H.W. Long-Term High Light Stress Induces Leaf Senescence in Wheat (*Triticum Aestivum* L.). *Photosynth.* **2019**, *57*, 830–840, doi:10.32615/ps.2019.086.
58. Madhusudhan, R.; Ishikawa, T.; Sawa, Y.; Shigeoka, S.; Shibata, H. Post-Transcriptional Regulation of Ascorbate Peroxidase during Light Adaptation of *Euglena Gracilis*. *Plant Science* **2003**, *165*, 233–238, doi:10.1016/S0168-9452(03)00164-X.

59. Rahantaniaina, M.-S.; Tuzet, A.; Mhamdi, A.; Noctor, G. Missing Links in Understanding Redox Signaling via Thiol/Disulfide Modulation: How Is Glutathione Oxidized in Plants? *Front. Plant Sci.* **2013**, *4*, doi:10.3389/fpls.2013.00477.
60. Rahantaniaina, M.-S.; Li, S.; Chatel-Innocenti, G.; Tuzet, A.; Issakidis-Bourguet, E.; Mhamdi, A.; Noctor, G. Cytosolic and Chloroplastic DHARs Cooperate in Oxidative Stress-Driven Activation of the Salicylic Acid Pathway. *Plant Physiol.* **2017**, *174*, 956–971, doi:10.1104/pp.17.00317.
61. Rahantaniaina, M.-S.; Li, S.; Chatel-Innocenti, G.; Tuzet, A.; Mhamdi, A.; Vanacker, H.; Noctor, G. Glutathione Oxidation in Response to Intracellular H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: Key but Overlapping Roles for Dehydroascorbate Reductases. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **2017**, *12*, e1356531, doi:10.1080/15592324.2017.1356531.
62. Rajput, V.D.; Harish; Singh, R.K.; Verma, K.K.; Sharma, L.; Quiroz-Figueroa, F.R.; Meena, M.; Gour, V.S.; Minkina, T.; Sushkova, S.; et al. Recent Developments in Enzymatic Antioxidant Defence Mechanism in Plants with Special Reference to Abiotic Stress. *Biology* **2021**, *10*, 267, doi:10.3390/biology10040267.
63. Loi, M.; De Leonardis, S.; Mulè, G.; Logrieco, A.F.; Paciolla, C. A Novel and Potentially Multifaceted Dehydroascorbate Reductase Increasing the Antioxidant Systems Is Induced by Beauvericin in Tomato. *Antioxidants* **2020**, *9*, 435, doi:10.3390/antiox9050435.
64. Baek, K.-H.; Skinner, D.Z. Alteration of Antioxidant Enzyme Gene Expression during Cold Acclimation of Near-Isogenic Wheat Lines. *Plant Science* **2003**, *165*, 1221–1227, doi:10.1016/S0168-9452(03)00329-7.
65. Bartoli, C.G.; Tambussi, E.A.; Diego, F.; Foyer, C.H. Control of Ascorbic Acid Synthesis and Accumulation and Glutathione by the Incident Light Red/Far Red Ratio in *Phaseolus Vulgaris* Leaves. *FEBS Letters* **2009**, *583*, 118–122, doi:10.1016/j.febslet.2008.11.034.
66. Dalton, D.A.; Baird, L.M.; Langeberg, L.; Taugher, C.Y.; Anyan, W.R.; Vance, C.P.; Sarath, G. Subcellular Localization of Oxygen Defense Enzymes in Soybean (*Glycine Max* [L.] Merr.) Root Nodules. *Plant Physiol.* **1993**, *102*, 481–489, doi:10.1104/pp.102.2.481.
67. Eltayeb, A.E.; Kawano, N.; Badawi, G.H.; Kaminaka, H.; Sanekata, T.; Shibahara, T.; Inanaga, S.; Tanaka, K. Overexpression of Monodehydroascorbate Reductase in Transgenic Tobacco Confers Enhanced Tolerance to Ozone, Salt and Polyethylene Glycol Stresses. *Planta* **2007**, *225*, 1255–1264, doi:10.1007/s00425-006-0417-7.

68. Jimenez, A.; Hernandez, J.A.; del Rio, L.A.; Sevilla, F. Evidence for the Presence of the Ascorbate-Glutathione Cycle in Mitochondria and Peroxisomes of Pea Leaves. *Plant Physiol.* **1997**, *114*, 275–284, doi:10.1104/pp.114.1.275.
69. Zhang, Y.; Li, Z.; Peng, Y.; Wang, X.; Peng, D.; Li, Y.; He, X.; Zhang, X.; Ma, X.; Huang, L.; et al. Clones of FeSOD, MDHAR, DHAR Genes from White Clover and Gene Expression Analysis of ROS-Scavenging Enzymes during Abiotic Stress and Hormone Treatments. *Molecules* **2015**, *20*, 20939–20954, doi:10.3390/molecules201119741.
70. Yu, J.; Cang, J.; Lu, Q.; Fan, B.; Xu, Q.; Li, W.; Wang, X. ABA Enhanced Cold Tolerance of Wheat ‘Dn1’ via Increasing ROS Scavenging System. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **2020**, *15*, 1780403, doi:10.1080/15592324.2020.1780403.
71. Mishra, N.P.; Fatma, T.; Singhal, G.S. Development of Antioxidative Defense System of Wheat Seedlings in Response to High Light. *Physiol Plant* **1995**, *95*, 77–82, doi:10.1111/j.1399-3054.1995.tb00811.x.
72. Zhou, X.; Tan, Z.; Zhou, Y.; Guo, S.; Sang, T.; Wang, Y.; Shu, S. Physiological Mechanism of Strigolactone Enhancing Tolerance to Low Light Stress in Cucumber Seedlings. *BMC Plant Biol* **2022**, *22*, 30, doi:10.1186/s12870-021-03414-7.
73. Chen, X.; Li, W.; Lu, Q.; Wen, X.; Li, H.; Kuang, T.; Li, Z.; Lu, C. The Xanthophyll Cycle and Antioxidative Defense System Are Enhanced in the Wheat Hybrid Subjected to High Light Stress. *Journal of Plant Physiology* **2011**, *168*, 1828–1836, doi:10.1016/j.jplph.2011.05.019.
74. Gill, S.S.; Anjum, N.A.; Hasanuzzaman, M.; Gill, R.; Trivedi, D.K.; Ahmad, I.; Pereira, E.; Tuteja, N. Glutathione and Glutathione Reductase: A Boon in Disguise for Plant Abiotic Stress Defense Operations. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **2013**, *70*, 204–212, doi:10.1016/j.plaphy.2013.05.032.
75. Anjum, N.A.; Ahmad, I.; Mohmood, I.; Pacheco, M.; Duarte, A.C.; Pereira, E.; Umar, S.; Ahmad, A.; Khan, N.A.; Iqbal, M.; et al. Modulation of Glutathione and Its Related Enzymes in Plants’ Responses to Toxic Metals and Metalloids—A Review. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **2011**, S0098847211001651, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2011.07.002.
76. Bashir, K.; Nagasaka, S.; Itai, R.N.; Kobayashi, T.; Takahashi, M.; Nakanishi, H.; Mori, S.; Nishizawa, N.K. Expression and Enzyme Activity of Glutathione Reductase Is Upregulated by Fe-Deficiency in Gramineous Plants. *Plant Mol Biol* **2007**, *65*, 277–284, doi:10.1007/s11103-007-9216-1.

77. Gill, S.S.; Tuteja, N. Reactive Oxygen Species and Antioxidant Machinery in Abiotic Stress Tolerance in Crop Plants. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **2010**, *48*, 909–930, doi:10.1016/j.plaphy.2010.08.016.
78. Noctor, G. Interactions between Biosynthesis, Compartmentation and Transport in the Control of Glutathione Homeostasis and Signalling. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **2002**, *53*, 1283–1304, doi:10.1093/jexbot/53.372.1283.
79. Trivedi, D.K.; Gill, S.S.; Yadav, S.; Tuteja, N. Genome-Wide Analysis of Glutathione Reductase (GR) Genes from Rice and Arabidopsis. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **2013**, *8*, e23021, doi:10.4161/psb.23021.
80. Yannarelli, G.G.; Fernández-Alvarez, A.J.; Santa-Cruz, D.M.; Tomaro, M.L. Glutathione Reductase Activity and Isoforms in Leaves and Roots of Wheat Plants Subjected to Cadmium Stress. *Phytochemistry* **2007**, *68*, 505–512, doi:10.1016/j.phytochem.2006.11.016.
81. Cummins, I.; Wortley, D.J.; Sabbadin, F.; He, Z.; Coxon, C.R.; Straker, H.E.; Sellars, J.D.; Knight, K.; Edwards, L.; Hughes, D.; et al. Key Role for a Glutathione Transferase in Multiple-Herbicide Resistance in Grass Weeds. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **2013**, *110*, 5812–5817, doi:10.1073/pnas.1221179110.
82. Dixon, D.P.; Skipsey, M.; Edwards, R. Roles for Glutathione Transferases in Plant Secondary Metabolism. *Phytochemistry* **2010**, *71*, 338–350, doi:10.1016/j.phytochem.2009.12.012.
83. Edwards, R.; Dixon, D.P.; Cummins, I.; Brazier-Hicks, M.; Skipsey, M. New Perspectives on the Metabolism and Detoxification of Synthetic Compounds in Plants. In *Organic Xenobiotics and Plants*; Schröder, P., Collins, C.D., Eds.; Plant Ecophysiology; Springer Netherlands: Dordrecht, 2011; Vol. 8, pp. 125–148 ISBN 978-90-481-9851-1.
84. Gullner, G.; Komives, T.; Király, L.; Schröder, P. Glutathione S-Transferase Enzymes in Plant-Pathogen Interactions. *Front. Plant Sci.* **2018**, *9*, 1836, doi:10.3389/fpls.2018.01836.
85. Vijayakumar, H.; Thamilarasan, S.; Shanmugam, A.; Natarajan, S.; Jung, H.-J.; Park, J.-I.; Kim, H.; Chung, M.-Y.; Nou, I.-S. Glutathione Transferases Superfamily: Cold-Inducible Expression of Distinct GST Genes in Brassica Oleracea. *IJMS* **2016**, *17*, 1211, doi:10.3390/ijms17081211.
86. Seppänen, M.M.; Cardi, T.; Borg Hyökki, M.; Pehu, E. Characterization and Expression of Cold-Induced Glutathione S-Transferase in Freezing Tolerant *Solanum Commersonii*,

- Sensitive S. Tuberosum and Their Interspecific Somatic Hybrids. *Plant Science* **2000**, *153*, 125–133, doi:10.1016/S0168-9452(99)00252-6.
87. Szalai, G.; Pap, M.; Janda, T. Light-Induced Frost Tolerance Differs in Winter and Spring Wheat Plants. *Journal of Plant Physiology* **2009**, *166*, 1826–1831, doi:10.1016/j.jplph.2009.04.016.
  88. Asghar, M.A.; Du, J.; Jiang, H.; Li, Y.; Sun, X.; Shang, J.; Liu, J.; Liu, W.; Imran, S.; Iqbal, N.; et al. Shade Pretreatment Enhanced Drought Resistance of Soybean. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **2020**, *171*, 103952, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2019.103952.
  89. Foyer, C.H.; Noctor, G. Ascorbate and Glutathione: The Heart of the Redox Hub. *Plant Physiol.* **2011**, *155*, 2–18, doi:10.1104/pp.110.167569.
  90. Noctor, G.; Mhamdi, A.; Chaouch, S.; Han, Y.; Neukermans, J.; Marquez-Garcia, B.; Queval, G.; Foyer, C.H. Glutathione in Plants: An Integrated Overview: Glutathione Status and Functions. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **2012**, *35*, 454–484, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3040.2011.02400.x.
  91. Smirnoff, N. Ascorbate Biosynthesis and Function in Photoprotection. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B* **2000**, *355*, 1455–1464, doi:10.1098/rstb.2000.0706.
  92. Miret, J.A.; Müller, M. AsA/DHA Redox Pair Influencing Plant Growth and Stress Tolerance. In *Ascorbic Acid in Plant Growth, Development and Stress Tolerance*; Hossain, M.A., Munné-Bosch, S., Burritt, D.J., Diaz-Vivancos, P., Fujita, M., Lorence, A., Eds.; Springer International Publishing: Cham, 2017; pp. 297–319 ISBN 978-3-319-74056-0.
  93. Schafer, F.Q.; Buettner, G.R. Redox Environment of the Cell as Viewed through the Redox State of the Glutathione Disulfide/Glutathione Couple. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **2001**, *30*, 1191–1212, doi:10.1016/S0891-5849(01)00480-4.
  94. Anjum, N.A.; Gill, S.S.; Gill, R.; Hasanuzzaman, M.; Duarte, A.C.; Pereira, E.; Ahmad, I.; Tuteja, R.; Tuteja, N. Metal/Metalloid Stress Tolerance in Plants: Role of Ascorbate, Its Redox Couple, and Associated Enzymes. *Protoplasma* **2014**, *251*, 1265–1283, doi:10.1007/s00709-014-0636-x.
  95. Pastori, G.M.; Kiddle, G.; Antoniow, J.; Bernard, S.; Veljovic-Jovanovic, S.; Verrier, P.J.; Noctor, G.; Foyer, C.H. Leaf Vitamin C Contents Modulate Plant Defense Transcripts and Regulate Genes That Control Development through Hormone Signaling[W]. *The Plant Cell* **2003**, *15*, 939–951, doi:10.1105/tpc.010538.

96. Şahin, G.; De Tullio, M.C. A Winning Two Pair: Role of the Redox Pairs AsA/DHA and GSH/GSSG in Signal Transduction. In *Ascorbate-Glutathione Pathway and Stress Tolerance in Plants*; Anjum, N.A., Chan, M.-T., Umar, S., Eds.; Springer Netherlands: Dordrecht, **2010**; pp. 251–263 ISBN 978-90-481-9403-2.
97. Muchate, N.S.; Nikalje, G.C.; Rajurkar, N.S.; Suprasanna, P.; Nikam, T.D. Plant Salt Stress: Adaptive Responses, Tolerance Mechanism and Bioengineering for Salt Tolerance. *Bot. Rev.* **2016**, *82*, 371–406, doi:10.1007/s12229-016-9173-y.
98. Conklin, P.L.; Barth, C. Ascorbic Acid, a Familiar Small Molecule Intertwined in the Response of Plants to Ozone, Pathogens, and the Onset of Senescence. *Plant Cell Environ* **2004**, *27*, 959–970, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3040.2004.01203.x.
99. Burkey, K.O.; Eason, G.; Fiscus, E.L. Factors That Affect Leaf Extracellular Ascorbic Acid Content and Redox Status. *Physiologia Plantarum* **2003**, *117*, 51–57, doi:10.1034/j.1399-3054.2003.1170106.x.
100. Athar, H.-R.; Khan, A.; Ashraf, M. Exogenously Applied Ascorbic Acid Alleviates Salt-Induced Oxidative Stress in Wheat. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **2008**, *63*, 224–231, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2007.10.018.
101. Tambussi, E.A.; Bartoli, C.G.; Beltrano, J.; Guiamet, J.J.; Araus, J.L. Oxidative Damage to Thylakoid Proteins in Water-Stressed Leaves of Wheat (*Triticum Aestivum*). *Physiol Plant* **2000**, *108*, 398–404, doi:10.1034/j.1399-3054.2000.108004398.x.
102. Alamri, S.A.; Siddiqui, M.H.; Al-Khaishany, M.Y.; Nasir Khan, M.; Ali, H.M.; Alaraidh, I.A.; Alsahli, A.A.; Al-Rabiah, H.; Mateen, M. Ascorbic Acid Improves the Tolerance of Wheat Plants to Lead Toxicity. *Journal of Plant Interactions* **2018**, *13*, 409–419, doi:10.1080/17429145.2018.1491067.
103. Wang, Z.; Li, Q.; Wu, W.; Guo, J.; Yang, Y. Cadmium Stress Tolerance in Wheat Seedlings Induced by Ascorbic Acid Was Mediated by NO Signaling Pathways. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **2017**, *135*, 75–81, doi:10.1016/j.ecoenv.2016.09.013.
104. Xing, C.; Liu, Y.; Zhao, L.; Zhang, S.; Huang, X. A Novel MYB Transcription Factor Regulates Ascorbic Acid Synthesis and Affects Cold Tolerance: PbrMYB5 Functions in Cold Tolerance. *Plant Cell Environ* **2019**, *42*, 832–845, doi:10.1111/pce.13387.
105. Qian, H.F.; Peng, X.F.; Han, X.; Ren, J.; Zhan, K.Y.; Zhu, M. The Stress Factor, Exogenous Ascorbic Acid, Affects Plant Growth and the Antioxidant System in *Arabidopsis Thaliana*. *Russ J Plant Physiol* **2014**, *61*, 467–475, doi:10.1134/S1021443714040141.

106. Yu, M.; Wu, Q.; Zheng, D.; Feng, N.; Liang, X.; Liu, M.; Li, Y.; Mou, B. Plant Growth Regulators Enhance Saline–Alkali Tolerance by Upregulating the Levels of Antioxidants and Osmolytes in Soybean Seedlings. *J Plant Growth Regul* **2021**, doi:10.1007/s00344-021-10507-y.
107. Horemans, N.; Foyer, C.H.; Asard, H. Transport and Action of Ascorbate at the Plant Plasma Membrane. *Trends in Plant Science* **2000**, *5*, 263–267, doi:10.1016/S1360-1385(00)01649-6.
108. Akram, N.A.; Shafiq, F.; Ashraf, M. Ascorbic Acid-A Potential Oxidant Scavenger and Its Role in Plant Development and Abiotic Stress Tolerance. *Front. Plant Sci.* **2017**, *8*, 613, doi:10.3389/fpls.2017.00613.
109. Klapheck, S.; Chrost, B.; Starke, J.; Zimmermann, H.  $\gamma$ -Glutamylcysteinylserine - A New Homologue of Glutathione in Plants of the Family Poaceae\*. *Botanica Acta* **1992**, *105*, 174–179, doi:10.1111/j.1438-8677.1992.tb00284.x.
110. Foyer, C.H.; Halliwell, B. The Presence of Glutathione and Glutathione Reductase in Chloroplasts: A Proposed Role in Ascorbic Acid Metabolism. *Planta* **1976**, *133*, 21–25, doi:10.1007/BF00386001.
111. Law, M.Y.; Charles, S.A.; Halliwell, B. Glutathione and Ascorbic Acid in Spinach (*Spinacia Oleracea*) Chloroplasts. The Effect of Hydrogen Peroxide and of Paraquat. *Biochemical Journal* **1983**, *210*, 899–903, doi:10.1042/bj2100899.
112. Liu, W.; Wang, X.; Liu, Y.; Fang, S.; Wu, Z.; Han, C.; Shi, W.; Bao, Y. Effects of Early Florfenicol Exposure on Glutathione Signaling Pathway and PPAR Signaling Pathway in Chick Liver. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **2022**, *237*, 113529, doi:10.1016/j.ecoenv.2022.113529.
113. Dietz, K.-J. Redox Signal Integration: From Stimulus to Networks and Genes. *Physiol Plant* **2008**, *133*, 459–468, doi:10.1111/j.1399-3054.2008.01120.x.
114. Ogawa, K. Glutathione-Associated Regulation of Plant Growth and Stress Responses. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **2005**, *7*, 973–981, doi:10.1089/ars.2005.7.973.
115. Szalai, G.; Kellős, T.; Galiba, G.; Kocsy, G. Glutathione as an Antioxidant and Regulatory Molecule in Plants Under Abiotic Stress Conditions. *J Plant Growth Regul* **2009**, *28*, 66–80, doi:10.1007/s00344-008-9075-2.
116. Dron, M.; Clouse, S.D.; Dixon, R.A.; Lawton, M.A.; Lamb, C.J. Glutathione and Fungal Elicitor Regulation of a Plant Defense Gene Promoter in Electroporated Protoplasts. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **1988**, *85*, 6738–6742, doi:10.1073/pnas.85.18.6738.

117. Wingate, V.P.M.; Lawton, M.A.; Lamb, C.J. Glutathione Causes a Massive and Selective Induction of Plant Defense Genes. *Plant Physiol.* **1988**, *87*, 206–210, doi:10.1104/pp.87.1.206.
118. Hendrix, S.; Jozefczak, M.; Wójcik, M.; Deckers, J.; Vangronsveld, J.; Cuypers, A. Glutathione: A Key Player in Metal Chelation, Nutrient Homeostasis, Cell Cycle Regulation and the DNA Damage Response in Cadmium-Exposed *Arabidopsis Thaliana*. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **2020**, *154*, 498–507, doi:10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.06.006.
119. Sánchez-Fernández, R.; Fricker, M.; Corben, L.B.; White, N.S.; Sheard, N.; Leaver, C.J.; Van Montagu, M.; Inzé, D.; May, M.J. Cell Proliferation and Hair Tip Growth in the *Arabidopsis* Root Are under Mechanistically Different Forms of Redox Control. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **1997**, *94*, 2745–2750, doi:10.1073/pnas.94.6.2745.
120. Vernoux, T.; Wilson, R.C.; Seeley, K.A.; Reichheld, J.-P.; Muroy, S.; Brown, S.; Maughan, S.C.; Cobbett, C.S.; Van Montagu, M.; Inzé, D.; et al. The *ROOT MERISTEMLESS1 / CADMIUM SENSITIVE2* Gene Defines a Glutathione-Dependent Pathway Involved in Initiation and Maintenance of Cell Division during Postembryonic Root Development. *Plant Cell* **2000**, *12*, 97–109, doi:10.1105/tpc.12.1.97.
121. Srivalli, S.; Khanna-Chopra, R. Role of Glutathione in Abiotic Stress Tolerance. In *Sulfur Assimilation and Abiotic Stress in Plants*; Khan, N.A., Singh, S., Umar, S., Eds.; Springer Berlin Heidelberg: Berlin, Heidelberg, **2008**; pp. 207–225 ISBN 978-3-540-76325-3.
122. Soltész, A.; Tímár, I.; Vashegyi, I.; Tóth, B.; Kellős, T.; Szalai, G.; Vágújfalvi, A.; Kocsy, G.; Galiba, G. Redox Changes during Cold Acclimation Affect Freezing Tolerance but Not the Vegetative/Reproductive Transition of the Shoot Apex in Wheat: Redox Changes during Cold Acclimation in Wheat. *Plant Biology* **2011**, *13*, 757–766, doi:10.1111/j.1438-8677.2010.00429.x.
123. Kocsy, G.; Szalai, G.; Vágújfalvi, A.; Stéhli, L.; Orosz, G.; Galiba, G. Genetic Study of Glutathione Accumulation during Cold Hardening in Wheat. *Planta* **2000**, *210*, 295–301, doi:10.1007/PL00008137.
124. Cairns, N.G.; Pasternak, M.; Wachter, A.; Cobbett, C.S.; Meyer, A.J. Maturation of *Arabidopsis* Seeds Is Dependent on Glutathione Biosynthesis within the Embryo. *Plant Physiology* **2006**, *141*, 446–455, doi:10.1104/pp.106.077982.



125. Foyer, C.H.; Noctor, G. Oxidant and Antioxidant Signalling in Plants: A Re-Evaluation of the Concept of Oxidative Stress in a Physiological Context. *Plant Cell Environ* **2005**, *28*, 1056–1071, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3040.2005.01327.x.
126. Foyer, C.H.; Noctor, G. Redox Homeostasis and Antioxidant Signaling: A Metabolic Interface between Stress Perception and Physiological Responses. *Plant Cell* **2005**, *17*, 1866–1875, doi:10.1105/tpc.105.033589.
127. Kumar, B.; Singla-Pareek, S.L.; Sopory, S.K. Glutathione Homeostasis: Crucial for Abiotic Stress Tolerance in Plants. In *Abiotic Stress Adaptation in Plants*; Pareek, A., Sopory, S.K., Bohnert, H.J., Eds.; Springer Netherlands: Dordrecht, 2009; pp. 263–282 ISBN 978-90-481-3111-2.
128. Zagorchev, L.; Seal, C.; Kranner, I.; Odjakova, M. A Central Role for Thiols in Plant Tolerance to Abiotic Stress. *IJMS* **2013**, *14*, 7405–7432, doi:10.3390/ijms14047405.
129. Álvarez, C.; Ángeles Bermúdez, M.; Romero, L.C.; Gotor, C.; García, I. Cysteine Homeostasis Plays an Essential Role in Plant Immunity. *New Phytologist* **2012**, *193*, 165–177, doi:10.1111/j.1469-8137.2011.03889.x.
130. Meyer, A.J.; Hell, R. Glutathione Homeostasis and Redox-Regulation by Sulfhydryl Groups. *Photosynth Res* **2005**, *86*, 435–457, doi:10.1007/s11120-005-8425-1.
131. Rausch, T.; Wachter, A. Sulfur Metabolism: A Versatile Platform for Launching Defence Operations. *Trends in Plant Science* **2005**, *10*, 503–509, doi:10.1016/j.tplants.2005.08.006.
132. Takahashi, H.; Kopriva, S.; Giordano, M.; Saito, K.; Hell, R. Sulfur Assimilation in Photosynthetic Organisms: Molecular Functions and Regulations of Transporters and Assimilatory Enzymes. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.* **2011**, *62*, 157–184, doi:10.1146/annurev-arplant-042110-103921.
133. Terzi, H.; Yıldız, M. Proteomic Analysis Reveals the Role of Exogenous Cysteine in Alleviating Chromium Stress in Maize Seedlings. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **2021**, *209*, 111784, doi:10.1016/j.ecoenv.2020.111784.
134. Jain, P.; Pandey, B.; Rathore, S.S.; Prakash, A.; Singh, P.; Sachan, A.; Singh, S.P.; Dalal, V.K.; Singh, A.K. Crop Plants, Abiotic Stress, Reactive Oxygen Species Production, Signaling, and Their Consequences. In *Augmenting Crop Productivity in Stress Environment*; Ansari, S.A., Ansari, M.I., Husen, A., Eds.; Springer Nature Singapore: Singapore, 2022; pp. 115–126 ISBN 9789811663604.
135. Tai, F.; Wang, S.; Liang, B.; Li, Y.; Wu, J.; Fan, C.; Hu, X.; Wang, H.; He, R.; Wang, W. Quaternary Ammonium Iminofullerenes Improve Root Growth of Oxidative-Stress

- Maize through ASA-GSH Cycle Modulating Redox Homeostasis of Roots and ROS-Mediated Root-Hair Elongation. *J Nanobiotechnol* **2022**, *20*, 15, doi:10.1186/s12951-021-01222-7.
136. Wang, M.; Gong, S.; Fu, L.; Hu, G.; Li, G.; Hu, S.; Yang, J. The Involvement of Antioxidant Enzyme System, Nitrogen Metabolism and Osmoregulatory Substances in Alleviating Salt Stress in Inbred Maize Lines and Hormone Regulation Mechanisms. *Plants* **2022**, *11*, 1547, doi:10.3390/plants11121547.
  137. Wang, W.X.; Vinocur, B.; Shoseyov, O.; Altman, A. BIOTECHNOLOGY OF PLANT OSMOTIC STRESS TOLERANCE PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MOLECULAR CONSIDERATIONS. *Acta Hortic.* **2001**, 285–292, doi:10.17660/ActaHortic.2001.560.54.
  138. Aslam, M.; Fakher, B.; Ashraf, M.A.; Cheng, Y.; Wang, B.; Qin, Y. Plant Low-Temperature Stress: Signaling and Response. *Agronomy* **2022**, *12*, 702, doi:10.3390/agronomy12030702.
  139. Li, K.; Jia, Q.; Guo, J.; Zhu, Z.; Shao, M.; Wang, J.; Li, W.; Dai, J.; Guo, M.; Li, R.; et al. The High Chlorophyll Fluorescence 244 (HCF244) Is Potentially Involved in Glutathione Peroxidase 7-Regulated High Light Stress in *Arabidopsis Thaliana*. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **2022**, *195*, 104767, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2021.104767.
  140. Rodriguez-Heredia, M.; Saccon, F.; Wilson, S.; Finazzi, G.; Ruban, A.V.; Hanke, G.T. Protection of Photosystem I during Sudden Light Stress Depends on Ferredoxin:NADP(H) Reductase Abundance and Interactions. *Plant Physiology* **2022**, *188*, 1028–1042, doi:10.1093/plphys/kiab550.
  141. Ahres, M.; Gierczik, K.; Boldizsár, Á.; Vítámvás, P.; Galiba, G. Temperature and Light-Quality-Dependent Regulation of Freezing Tolerance in Barley. *Plants* **2020**, *9*, 83, doi:10.3390/plants9010083.
  142. Guo, J.; Zhou, Y.; Li, J.; Sun, Y.; Shangguan, Y.; Zhu, Z.; Hu, Y.; Li, T.; Hu, Y.; Rochaix, J.-D.; et al. COE 1 and GUN1 Regulate the Adaptation of Plants to High Light Stress. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **2020**, *521*, 184–189, doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2019.10.101.
  143. Vaistij, F.E.; Barros-Galvão, T.; Cole, A.F.; Gilday, A.D.; He, Z.; Li, Y.; Harvey, D.; Larson, T.R.; Graham, I.A. *MOTHER-OF-FT-AND-TFL1* Represses Seed Germination under Far-Red Light by Modulating Phytohormone Responses in *Arabidopsis Thaliana*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **2018**, *115*, 8442–8447, doi:10.1073/pnas.1806460115.

144. Wang, F.; Zhang, L.; Chen, X.; Wu, X.; Xiang, X.; Zhou, J.; Xia, X.; Shi, K.; Yu, J.; Foyer, C.H.; et al. SIHY5 Integrates Temperature, Light, and Hormone Signaling to Balance Plant Growth and Cold Tolerance. *Plant Physiol.* **2019**, *179*, 749–760, doi:10.1104/pp.18.01140.
145. Wani, S.H.; Tripathi, P.; Zaid, A.; Challa, G.S.; Kumar, A.; Kumar, V.; Upadhyay, J.; Joshi, R.; Bhatt, M. Transcriptional Regulation of Osmotic Stress Tolerance in Wheat (*Triticum Aestivum* L.). *Plant Mol Biol* **2018**, *97*, 469–487, doi:10.1007/s11103-018-0761-6.
146. Gröbner, J.; Albold, A.; Blumthaler, M.; Cabot, T.; De la Casiniere, A.; Lenoble, J.; Martin, T.; Masserot, D.; Müller, M.; Philipona, R.; et al. Variability of Spectral Solar Ultraviolet Irradiance in an Alpine Environment. *J. Geophys. Res.* **2000**, *105*, 26991–27003, doi:10.1029/2000JD900395.
147. Kotilainen, T.; Aphalo, P.J.; Brelford, C.C.; Böök, H.; Devraj, S.; Heikkilä, A.; Hernández, R.; Kylling, A.; Lindfors, A.V.; Robson, T.M. Patterns in the Spectral Composition of Sunlight and Biologically Meaningful Spectral Photon Ratios as Affected by Atmospheric Factors. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* **2020**, *291*, 108041, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2020.108041.
148. Roro, A.G.; Terfa, M.T.; Solhaug, K.A.; Tsegaye, A.; Olsen, J.E.; Torre, S. The Impact of UV Radiation at High Altitudes Close to the Equator on Morphology and Productivity of Pea (*Pisum Sativum*) in Different Seasons. *South African Journal of Botany* **2016**, *106*, 119–128, doi:10.1016/j.sajb.2016.05.011.
149. Holmes, M.G.; Smith, H. THE FUNCTION OF PHYTOCHROME IN THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT—I. CHARACTERIZATION OF DAYLIGHT FOR STUDIES IN PHOTOMORPHOGENESIS AND PHOTOPERIODISM. *Photochem Photobiol* **1977**, *25*, 533–538, doi:10.1111/j.1751-1097.1977.tb09124.x.
150. Modarelli, G.C.; Arena, C.; Pesce, G.; Dell’Aversana, E.; Fusco, G.M.; Carillo, P.; De Pascale, S.; Paradiso, R. The Role of Light Quality of Photoperiodic Lighting on Photosynthesis, Flowering and Metabolic Profiling in *Ranunculus Asiaticus* L. *Physiol Plantarum* **2020**, *170*, 187–201, doi:10.1111/ppl.13122.
151. Carvalho, S.D.; Schwieterman, M.L.; Abraham, C.E.; Colquhoun, T.A.; Folta, K.M. Light Quality Dependent Changes in Morphology, Antioxidant Capacity, and Volatile Production in Sweet Basil (*Ocimum Basilicum*). *Front. Plant Sci.* **2016**, *7*, doi:10.3389/fpls.2016.01328.

152. Li, Q.; Kubota, C. Effects of Supplemental Light Quality on Growth and Phytochemicals of Baby Leaf Lettuce. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **2009**, *67*, 59–64, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2009.06.011.
153. Zha, L.; Liu, W.; Yang, Q.; Zhang, Y.; Zhou, C.; Shao, M. Regulation of Ascorbate Accumulation and Metabolism in Lettuce by the Red:Blue Ratio of Continuous Light Using LEDs. *Front. Plant Sci.* **2020**, *11*, 704, doi:10.3389/fpls.2020.00704.
154. Nam, T.G.; Kim, D.-O.; Eom, S.H. Effects of Light Sources on Major Flavonoids and Antioxidant Activity in Common Buckwheat Sprouts. *Food Sci Biotechnol* **2018**, *27*, 169–176, doi:10.1007/s10068-017-0204-1.
155. Borbély, P.; Gasperl, A.; Pálmai, T.; Ahres, M.; Asghar, M.A.; Galiba, G.; Müller, M.; Kocsy, G. Light Intensity- and Spectrum-Dependent Redox Regulation of Plant Metabolism. *Antioxidants* **2022**, *11*, 1311, doi:10.3390/antiox11071311.
156. Tang, H.; Hu, Y.-Y.; Yu, W.-W.; Song, L.-L.; Wu, J.-S. Growth, Photosynthetic and Physiological Responses of *Torreya Grandis* Seedlings to Varied Light Environments. *Trees* **2015**, *29*, 1011–1022, doi:10.1007/s00468-015-1180-9.
157. Runge, S.; Sperling, U.; Frick, G.; Apel, K.; Armstrong, G.A. Distinct Roles for Light-Dependent NADPH:Protochlorophyllide Oxidoreductases (POR) A and B during Greening in Higher Plants. *Plant J* **1996**, *9*, 513–523, doi:10.1046/j.1365-313X.1996.09040513.x.
158. *Photobiology: The Science of Light and Life*; Björn, L.O., Ed.; Springer New York: New York, NY, 2015; ISBN 978-1-4939-1467-8.
159. Sheerin, D.J.; Hiltbrunner, A. Molecular Mechanisms and Ecological Function of Far-Red Light Signalling: Far-Red Light Signalling. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **2017**, *40*, 2509–2529, doi:10.1111/pce.12915.
160. Dietzel, L.; Bräutigam, K.; Pfannschmidt, T. Photosynthetic Acclimation: State Transitions and Adjustment of Photosystem Stoichiometry - Functional Relationships between Short-Term and Long-Term Light Quality Acclimation in Plants: Long-Term Light Quality Acclimation. *FEBS Journal* **2008**, *275*, 1080–1088, doi:10.1111/j.1742-4658.2008.06264.x.
161. Scheibe, R.; Dietz, K.-J. Reduction-Oxidation Network for Flexible Adjustment of Cellular Metabolism in Photoautotrophic Cells: Redox Network for Adjustment of Cellular Metabolism. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **2012**, *35*, 202–216, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3040.2011.02319.x.

162. Poór, P.; Ördög, A.; Czékus, Z.; Borbély, P.; Takács, Z.; Kovács, J.; Tari, I. Regulation of the Key Antioxidant Enzymes by Developmental Processes and Environmental Stresses in the Dark. *Biologia plant.* **2018**, *62*, 201–210, doi:10.1007/s10535-018-0782-7.
163. Luschin-Ebengreuth, N.; Zechmann, B. Compartment-Specific Investigations of Antioxidants and Hydrogen Peroxide in Leaves of *Arabidopsis Thaliana* during Dark-Induced Senescence. *Acta Physiol Plant* **2016**, *38*, 133, doi:10.1007/s11738-016-2150-6.
164. Ghorbanpour, M.; Hatami, M. Spray Treatment with Silver Nanoparticles plus Thidiazuron Increases Anti-Oxidant Enzyme Activities and Reduces Petal and Leaf Abscission in Four Cultivars of Geranium ( *Pelargonium Zonale* ) during Storage in the Dark. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology* **2014**, *89*, 712–718, doi:10.1080/14620316.2014.11513142.
165. Choudhury, F.K.; Devireddy, A.R.; Azad, R.K.; Shulaev, V.; Mittler, R. Rapid Accumulation of Glutathione During Light Stress in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant and Cell Physiology* **2018**, *59*, 1817–1826, doi:10.1093/pcp/pcy101.
166. Karpinski, S.; Reynolds, H.; Karpinska, B.; Wingsle, G.; Creissen, G.; Mullineaux, P. Systemic Signaling and Acclimation in Response to Excess Excitation Energy in *Arabidopsis*. *Science* **1999**, *284*, 654–657, doi:10.1126/science.284.5414.654.
167. Zechmann, B.; Müller, M.; Zellnig, G. Modified Levels of Cysteine Affect Glutathione Metabolism in Plant Cells. In *Sulfur Assimilation and Abiotic Stress in Plants*; Khan, N.A., Singh, S., Umar, S., Eds.; Springer Berlin Heidelberg: Berlin, Heidelberg, **2008**; pp. 193–206 ISBN 978-3-540-76325-3.
168. Suzuki, N.; Miller, G.; Salazar, C.; Mondal, H.A.; Shulaev, E.; Cortes, D.F.; Shuman, J.L.; Luo, X.; Shah, J.; Schlauch, K.; et al. Temporal-Spatial Interaction between Reactive Oxygen Species and Abscisic Acid Regulates Rapid Systemic Acclimation in Plants. *The Plant Cell* **2013**, *25*, 3553–3569, doi:10.1105/tpc.113.114595.
169. Aswani, V.; Rajsheel, P.; Bapatla, R.B.; Sunil, B.; Raghavendra, A.S. Oxidative Stress Induced in Chloroplasts or Mitochondria Promotes Proline Accumulation in Leaves of Pea (*Pisum Sativum*): Another Example of Chloroplast-Mitochondria Interactions. *Protoplasma* **2019**, *256*, 449–457, doi:10.1007/s00709-018-1306-1.
170. Yu, L.; Fan, J.; Zhou, C.; Xu, C. Chloroplast Lipid Biosynthesis Is Fine-Tuned to Thylakoid Membrane Remodeling during Light Acclimation. *Plant Physiology* **2021**, *185*, 94–107, doi:10.1093/plphys/kiaa013.

171. Zandalinas, S.I.; Fichman, Y.; Devireddy, A.R.; Sengupta, S.; Azad, R.K.; Mittler, R. Systemic Signaling during Abiotic Stress Combination in Plants. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **2020**, *117*, 13810–13820, doi:10.1073/pnas.2005077117.
172. Exposito-Rodriguez, M.; Laissue, P.P.; Yvon-Durocher, G.; Smirnoff, N.; Mullineaux, P.M. Photosynthesis-Dependent H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Transfer from Chloroplasts to Nuclei Provides a High-Light Signalling Mechanism. *Nat Commun* **2017**, *8*, 49, doi:10.1038/s41467-017-00074-w.
173. Heyneke, E.; Luschin-Ebengreuth, N.; Krajcer, I.; Wolking, V.; Müller, M.; Zechmann, B. Dynamic Compartment Specific Changes in Glutathione and Ascorbate Levels in Arabidopsis Plants Exposed to Different Light Intensities. *BMC Plant Biol* **2013**, *13*, 104, doi:10.1186/1471-2229-13-104.
174. Takahama, U. Oxidation of Vacuolar and Apoplasmic Phenolic Substrates by Peroxidase: Physiological Significance of the Oxidation Reactions. *Phytochemistry Reviews* **2004**, *3*, 207–219, doi:10.1023/B:PHYT.0000047805.08470.e3.
175. Zipor, G.; Oren-Shamir, M. Do Vacuolar Peroxidases Act as Plant Caretakers? *Plant Science* **2013**, *199–200*, 41–47, doi:10.1016/j.plantsci.2012.09.018.
176. Kreslavski, V.D.; Strokin, V.V.; Pashkovskiy, P.P.; Balakhnina, T.I.; Voloshin, R.A.; Alwasel, S.; Kosobryukhov, A.A.; Allakhverdiev, S.I. Deficiencies in Phytochromes A and B and Cryptochrome 1 Affect the Resistance of the Photosynthetic Apparatus to High-Intensity Light in *Solanum Lycopersicum*. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology* **2020**, *210*, 111976, doi:10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2020.111976.
177. Ali, M.B.; Hahn, E.-J.; Paek, K.-Y. Effects of Light Intensities on Antioxidant Enzymes and Malondialdehyde Content during Short-Term Acclimatization on Micropropagated *Phalaenopsis* Plantlet. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **2005**, *54*, 109–120, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2004.06.005.
178. Kim, Y.-J.; Lee, O.-R.; Lee, S.-Y.; Kim, K.-T.; Yang, D.-C. Isolation and Characterization of a Theta Glutathione S-Transferase Gene from *Panax Ginseng Meyer*. *Journal of Ginseng Research* **2012**, *36*, 449–460, doi:10.5142/jgr.2012.36.4.449.
179. Lv, F.; Zhou, J.; Zeng, L.; Xing, D.  $\beta$ -Cyclocitral Upregulates Salicylic Acid Signalling to Enhance Excess Light Acclimation in *Arabidopsis*. *EXBOTJ* **2015**, *66*, 4719–4732, doi:10.1093/jxb/erv231.
180. Theodor, J.L.; Senelar, R. Cytotoxic Interaction between Gorgonian Explants: Mode of Action. *Cell Immunol* **1975**, *19*, 194–200, doi:10.1016/0008-8749(75)90203-8.

181. Hipsch, M.; Lampl, N.; Zelinger, E.; Barda, O.; Waiger, D.; Rosenwasser, S. Sensing Stress Responses in Potato with Whole-Plant Redox Imaging. *Plant Physiology* **2021**, *187*, 618–631, doi:10.1093/plphys/kiab159.
182. Asghar, M.A.; Balogh, E.; Szalai, G.; Galiba, G.; Kocsy, G. Differences in the Light-dependent Changes of the Glutathione Metabolism during Cold Acclimation in Wheat Varieties with Different Freezing Tolerance. *J Agronomy Crop Science* **2022**, *208*, 65–75, doi:10.1111/jac.12566.
183. Wang, W.; Liu, D.; Qin, M.; Xie, Z.; Chen, R.; Zhang, Y. Effects of Supplemental Lighting on Potassium Transport and Fruit Coloring of Tomatoes Grown in Hydroponics. *IJMS* **2021**, *22*, 2687, doi:10.3390/ijms22052687.
184. Cao, K.; Yu, J.; Xu, D.; Ai, K.; Bao, E.; Zou, Z. Exposure to Lower Red to Far-Red Light Ratios Improve Tomato Tolerance to Salt Stress. *BMC Plant Biol* **2018**, *18*, 92, doi:10.1186/s12870-018-1310-9.
185. Chai, T.; Zhou, J.; Liu, J.; Xing, D. LSD1 and HY5 Antagonistically Regulate Red Light Induced-Programmed Cell Death in Arabidopsis. *Front. Plant Sci.* **2015**, *6*, doi:10.3389/fpls.2015.00292.
186. Franklin, K.A.; Whitelam, G.C. Light-Quality Regulation of Freezing Tolerance in Arabidopsis Thaliana. *Nature Genetics* **2007**, *39*, 1410–1413, doi:10.1038/ng.2007.3.
187. Guo, Z.; Lv, J.; Zhang, H.; Hu, C.; Qin, Y.; Dong, H.; Zhang, T.; Dong, X.; Du, N.; Piao, F. Red and Blue Light Function Antagonistically to Regulate Cadmium Tolerance by Modulating the Photosynthesis, Antioxidant Defense System and Cd Uptake in Cucumber (Cucumis Sativus L.). *Journal of Hazardous Materials* **2022**, *429*, 128412, doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2022.128412.
188. Lima, C.S.; Ferreira-Silva, S.L.; Carvalho, F.E.L.; Lima Neto, M.C.; Aragão, R.M.; Silva, E.N.; Sousa, R.M.J.; Silveira, J.A.G. Antioxidant Protection and PSII Regulation Mitigate Photo-Oxidative Stress Induced by Drought Followed by High Light in Cashew Plants. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **2018**, *149*, 59–69, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2018.02.001.
189. Ashrotaghi, T.; Aliniaiefard, S.; Shomali, A.; Azizinia, S.; Abbasi Koohpalekani, J.; Moosavi-Nezhad, M.; Gruda, N.S. Light Intensity: The Role Player in Cucumber Response to Cold Stress. *Agronomy* **2022**, *12*, 201, doi:10.3390/agronomy12010201.
190. Xin, Z.; Browse, J. Cold Comfort Farm: The Acclimation of Plants to Freezing Temperatures. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **2000**, *23*, 893–902, doi:10.1046/j.1365-3040.2000.00611.x.

191. Fowler, D.B.; Limin, A.E.; Ritchie, J.T. Low-Temperature Tolerance in Cereals: Model and Genetic Interpretation. *Crop Sci.* **1999**, *39*, 626–633, doi:10.2135/cropsci1999.0011183X003900020002x.
192. Rapacz, M. The Effects of Day and Night Temperatures during Early Growth of Winter Oilseed Rape (*Brassica Napus* L. Var. *Oleifera* Cv. *Górczański*) Seedlings on Their Morphology and Cold Acclimation Responses. *Acta Physiol Plant* **1998**, *20*, 67–72, doi:10.1007/s11738-998-0045-x.
193. Rapacz, M.; Ergon, Å.; Höglind, M.; Jørgensen, M.; Jurczyk, B.; Østrem, L.; Rognli, O.A.; Tronsmo, A.M. Overwintering of Herbaceous Plants in a Changing Climate. Still More Questions than Answers. *Plant Science* **2014**, *225*, 34–44, doi:10.1016/j.plantsci.2014.05.009.
194. Bergjord, A.K.; Bonesmo, H.; Skjelvåg, A.O. Modelling the Course of Frost Tolerance in Winter Wheat. *European Journal of Agronomy* **2008**, *28*, 321–330, doi:10.1016/j.eja.2007.10.002.
195. Liu, L.; Ji, H.; An, J.; Shi, K.; Ma, J.; Liu, B.; Tang, L.; Cao, W.; Zhu, Y. Response of Biomass Accumulation in Wheat to Low-Temperature Stress at Jointing and Booting Stages. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **2019**, *157*, 46–57, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2018.09.026.
196. Considine, M.J.; Foyer, C.H. Redox Regulation of Plant Development. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **2014**, *21*, 1305–1326, doi:10.1089/ars.2013.5665.
197. Dreyer, A.; Dietz, K.-J. Reactive Oxygen Species and the Redox-Regulatory Network in Cold Stress Acclimation. *Antioxidants* **2018**, *7*, 169, doi:10.3390/antiox7110169.
198. Nayyar, H.; Chander, S. Protective Effects of Polyamines against Oxidative Stress Induced by Water and Cold Stress in Chickpea. *J Agron Crop Sci* **2004**, *190*, 355–365, doi:10.1111/j.1439-037X.2004.00106.x.
199. Janda, T.; Szalai, G.; Rios-Gonzalez, K.; Veisz, O.; Páldi, E. Comparative Study of Frost Tolerance and Antioxidant Activity in Cereals. *Plant Science* **2003**, *164*, 301–306, doi:10.1016/S0168-9452(02)00414-4.
200. Hosseini, M.; Saidi, A.; Maali-Amiri, R.; Abbasi, A.; Khosravi-Nejad, F. Developmental Regulation and Metabolic Changes of RILs of Crosses between Spring and Winter Wheat during Low Temperature Acclimation. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **2021**, *182*, 104299, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2020.104299.



201. Wang, W.; Wang, X.; Zhang, X.; Wang, Y.; Huo, Z.; Huang, M.; Cai, J.; Zhou, Q.; Jiang, D. Involvement of Salicylic Acid in Cold Priming-Induced Freezing Tolerance in Wheat Plants. *Plant Growth Regul* **2021**, *93*, 117–130, doi:10.1007/s10725-020-00671-8.
202. Li, H.; Li, S.; Wang, Z.; Liu, S.; Zhou, R.; Li, X. Abscisic Acid-Mimicking Ligand AMF4 Induced Cold Tolerance in Wheat by Altering the Activities of Key Carbohydrate Metabolism Enzymes. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **2020**, *157*, 284–290, doi:10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.10.019.
203. Gothandam, K.M.; Nalini, E.; Karthikeyan, S.; Shin, J.S. OsPRP3, a Flower Specific Proline-Rich Protein of Rice, Determines Extracellular Matrix Structure of Floral Organs and Its Overexpression Confers Cold-Tolerance. *Plant Mol Biol* **2010**, *72*, 125–135, doi:10.1007/s11103-009-9557-z.
204. Chen, W.P.; Li, P.H. Membrane Stabilization by Abscisic Acid under Cold Aids Proline in Alleviating Chilling Injury in Maize ( *Zea Mays* L.) Cultured Cells: Membrane Stability and Proline on Chilling Tolerance. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **2002**, *25*, 955–962, doi:10.1046/j.1365-3040.2002.00874.x.
205. Charest, C.; Ton Phan, C. Cold Acclimation of Wheat (*Triticum Aestivum*): Properties of Enzymes Involved in Proline Metabolism. *Physiol Plant* **1990**, *80*, 159–168, doi:10.1111/j.1399-3054.1990.tb04391.x.
206. Machacckova, I.; Hanisova, A.; Krekule, J. Levels of Ethylene, ACC, MACC, ABA and Proline as Indicators of Cold Hardening and Frost Resistance in Winter Wheat. *Physiol Plant* **1989**, *76*, 603–607, doi:10.1111/j.1399-3054.1989.tb05486.x.
207. Evans, J.R. Improving Photosynthesis. *Plant Physiol.* **2013**, *162*, 1780–1793, doi:10.1104/pp.113.219006.
208. Scarpecci, T.E.; Valle, E.M. Rearrangement of Carbon Metabolism in Arabidopsis Thaliana Subjected to Oxidative Stress Condition: An Emergency Survival Strategy. *Plant Growth Regul* **2008**, *54*, 133–142, doi:10.1007/s10725-007-9236-5.
209. Sipari, N.; Lihavainen, J.; Shapiguzov, A.; Kangasjärvi, J.; Keinänen, M. Primary Metabolite Responses to Oxidative Stress in Early-Senescing and Paraquat Resistant Arabidopsis Thaliana Rcd1 (Radical-Induced Cell Death1). *Front. Plant Sci.* **2020**, *11*, 194, doi:10.3389/fpls.2020.00194.
210. Elkelish, A.; Qari, S.H.; Mazrou, Y.S.A.; Abdelaal, K.A.A.; Hafez, Y.M.; Abu-Elsaoud, A.M.; Batiha, G.E.-S.; El-Esawi, M.A.; El Nahhas, N. Exogenous Ascorbic Acid Induced Chilling Tolerance in Tomato Plants Through Modulating Metabolism, Osmolytes,

- Antioxidants, and Transcriptional Regulation of Catalase and Heat Shock Proteins. *Plants* **2020**, *9*, 431, doi:10.3390/plants9040431.
211. Sun, Y.; Wang, H.; Liu, S.; Peng, X. Exogenous Application of Hydrogen Peroxide Alleviates Drought Stress in Cucumber Seedlings. *South African Journal of Botany* **2016**, *106*, 23–28, doi:10.1016/j.sajb.2016.05.008.
  212. Nik Muhammad Nasir, N.N.; Khandaker, M.M.; Mohd, K.S.; Badaluddin, N.A.; Osman, N.; Mat, N. Effect of Hydrogen Peroxide on Plant Growth, Photosynthesis, Leaf Histology and Rubisco Gene Expression of the Ficus Deltoidea Jack Var. Deltoidea Jack. *J Plant Growth Regul* **2021**, *40*, 1950–1971, doi:10.1007/s00344-020-10243-9.
  213. Nazir, F.; Hussain, A.; Fariduddin, Q. Hydrogen Peroxide Modulate Photosynthesis and Antioxidant Systems in Tomato (*Solanum Lycopersicum* L.) Plants under Copper Stress. *Chemosphere* **2019**, *230*, 544–558, doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.05.001.
  214. Fariduddin, Q.; Khan, T.A.; Yusuf, M. Hydrogen Peroxide Mediated Tolerance to Copper Stress in the Presence of 28-Homobrassinolide in *Vigna Radiata*. *Acta Physiol Plant* **2014**, *36*, 2767–2778, doi:10.1007/s11738-014-1647-0.
  215. Habib, N.; Ali, Q.; Ali, S.; Javed, M.T.; Zulqurnain Haider, M.; Perveen, R.; Shahid, M.R.; Rizwan, M.; Abdel-Daim, M.M.; Elkelish, A.; et al. Use of Nitric Oxide and Hydrogen Peroxide for Better Yield of Wheat (*Triticum Aestivum* L.) under Water Deficit Conditions: Growth, Osmoregulation, and Antioxidative Defense Mechanism. *Plants* **2020**, *9*, 285, doi:10.3390/plants9020285.
  216. Da Silva, A.A.R.; De Lima, G.S.; Vieira de Azevedo, C.A.; De Sá Almeida Veloso, L.L.; Capitulino, J.D.; Gheyi, H.R. Induction of Tolerance to Salt Stress in Soursop Seedlings Using Hydrogen Peroxide. *Com. Sci.* **2019**, *10*, 484–490, doi:10.14295/cs.v10i4.3036.
  217. Kruger, N.J.; von Schaewen, A. The Oxidative Pentose Phosphate Pathway: Structure and Organisation. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* **2003**, *6*, 236–246, doi:10.1016/S1369-5266(03)00039-6.
  218. ap Rees, T. The Organization of Glycolysis and the Oxidative Pentose Phosphate Pathway in Plants. In *Higher Plant Cell Respiration*; Douce, R., Day, D.A., Eds.; Springer Berlin Heidelberg: Berlin, Heidelberg, **1985**; pp. 391–417 ISBN 978-3-642-70103-0.
  219. Rees, T.A. Assessment of the Contributions of Metabolic Pathways to Plant Respiration. In *Metabolism and Respiration*; Elsevier, **1980**; pp. 1–29 ISBN 978-0-12-675402-5.
  220. Stincone, A.; Prigione, A.; Cramer, T.; Wamelink, M.M.C.; Campbell, K.; Cheung, E.; Olin-Sandoval, V.; Grüning, N.; Krüger, A.; Tauqueer Alam, M.; et al. The Return of

- Metabolism: Biochemistry and Physiology of the Pentose Phosphate Pathway. *Biol Rev* **2015**, *90*, 927–963, doi:10.1111/brv.12140.
221. Grüning, N.-M.; Du, D.; Keller, M.A.; Luisi, B.F.; Ralser, M. Inhibition of Triosephosphate Isomerase by Phosphoenolpyruvate in the Feedback-Regulation of Glycolysis. *Open Biol.* **2014**, *4*, 130232, doi:10.1098/rsob.130232.
  222. Obata, T.; Fernie, A.R. The Use of Metabolomics to Dissect Plant Responses to Abiotic Stresses. *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.* **2012**, *69*, 3225–3243, doi:10.1007/s00018-012-1091-5.
  223. Savchenko, T.; Tikhonov, K. Oxidative Stress-Induced Alteration of Plant Central Metabolism. *Life* **2021**, *11*, 304, doi:10.3390/life11040304.
  224. Fernie, A.R.; Carrari, F.; Sweetlove, L.J. Respiratory Metabolism: Glycolysis, the TCA Cycle and Mitochondrial Electron Transport. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* **2004**, *7*, 254–261, doi:10.1016/j.pbi.2004.03.007.
  225. Sung, S.-J.S.; Xu, D.-P.; Galloway, C.M.; Black, C.C. A Reassessment of Glycolysis and Gluconeogenesis in Higher Plants. *Physiologia Plantarum* **1988**, *72*, 650–654, doi:10.1111/j.1399-3054.1988.tb09177.x.
  226. Conklin, P.L.; Saracco, S.A.; Norris, S.R.; Last, R.L. Identification of Ascorbic Acid-Deficient Arabidopsis Thaliana Mutants. *Genetics* **2000**, *154*, 847–856, doi:10.1093/genetics/154.2.847.
  227. Fercha, A.; Capriotti, A.L.; Caruso, G.; Cavaliere, C.; Samperi, R.; Stampachiachiere, S.; Laganà, A. Comparative Analysis of Metabolic Proteome Variation in Ascorbate-Primed and Unprimed Wheat Seeds during Germination under Salt Stress. *Journal of Proteomics* **2014**, *108*, 238–257, doi:10.1016/j.jprot.2014.04.040.
  228. Pawlowska, E.; Szczepanska, J.; Blasiak, J. Pro- and Antioxidant Effects of Vitamin C in Cancer in Correspondence to Its Dietary and Pharmacological Concentrations. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* **2019**, *2019*, 1–18, doi:10.1155/2019/7286737.
  229. Peng, R.; Bian, Z.; Zhou, L.; Cheng, W.; Hai, N.; Yang, C.; Yang, T.; Wang, X.; Wang, C. Hydrogen Sulfide Enhances Nitric Oxide-Induced Tolerance of Hypoxia in Maize (*Zea Mays* L.). *Plant Cell Rep* **2016**, *35*, 2325–2340, doi:10.1007/s00299-016-2037-4.
  230. Aroca, Á.; Serna, A.; Gotor, C.; Romero, L.C. S<sup>-</sup>-Sulphydration: A Cysteine Posttranslational Modification in Plant Systems. *Plant Physiol.* **2015**, *168*, 334–342, doi:10.1104/pp.15.00009.
  231. Cheng, J.; Wang, Z.; Lu, H.; Yang, W.; Fan, Z. Hydrogen Sulfide Improves Lipid Accumulation in *Nannochloropsis Oceanica* through Metabolic Regulation of Carbon

- Allocation and Energy Supply. *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.* **2020**, *8*, 2481–2489, doi:10.1021/acssuschemeng.9b06748.
232. Chen, C.; Jiang, A.; Liu, C.; Wagstaff, C.; Zhao, Q.; Zhang, Y.; Hu, W. Hydrogen Sulfide Inhibits the Browning of Fresh-Cut Apple by Regulating the Antioxidant, Energy and Lipid Metabolism. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* **2021**, *175*, 111487, doi:10.1016/j.postharvbio.2021.111487.
233. Jhanzab, H.; Razzaq, A.; Bibi, Y.; Yasmeen, F.; Yamaguchi, H.; Hitachi, K.; Tsuchida, K.; Komatsu, S. Proteomic Analysis of the Effect of Inorganic and Organic Chemicals on Silver Nanoparticles in Wheat. *IJMS* **2019**, *20*, 825, doi:10.3390/ijms20040825.
234. Ma, Y.; Yao, Y.; Wang, Q.; Gu, Z.; Wang, P.; Han, Y.; Yang, R. Mechanism of Nitric Oxide Enhancing NaCl Tolerance of Barley Seedlings Based on Physiol-Biochemical Analysis and LC-MS Metabolomics. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **2021**, *189*, 104533, doi:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2021.104533.
235. Paul, S.; Roychoudhury, A. Regulation of Physiological Aspects in Plants by Hydrogen Sulfide and Nitric Oxide under Challenging Environment. *Physiol Plantarum* **2019**, ppl.13021, doi:10.1111/ppl.13021.
236. Tisdale, R.H.; Zobel, R.W.; Burkey, K.O. Tropospheric Ozone Rapidly Decreases Root Growth by Altering Carbon Metabolism and Detoxification Capability in Growing Soybean Roots. *Science of The Total Environment* **2021**, *766*, 144292, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.144292.
237. Patel, M.S.; Korotchkina, L.G. Regulation of the Pyruvate Dehydrogenase Complex. *Biochemical Society Transactions* **2006**, *34*, 217–222, doi:10.1042/BST0340217.
238. Igamberdiev, A.U.; Bykova, N.V. Role of Organic Acids in the Integration of Cellular Redox Metabolism and Mediation of Redox Signalling in Photosynthetic Tissues of Higher Plants. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **2018**, *122*, 74–85, doi:10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2018.01.016.
239. Wang, H.; Ji, F.; Zhang, Y.; Hou, J.; Liu, W.; Huang, J.; Liang, W. Interactions between Hydrogen Sulphide and Nitric Oxide Regulate Two Soybean Citrate Transporters during the Alleviation of Aluminium Toxicity. *Plant Cell Environ* **2019**, *42*, 2340–2356, doi:10.1111/pce.13555.
240. Wei, M.-Y.; Liu, J.-Y.; Li, H.; Hu, W.-J.; Shen, Z.-J.; Qiao, F.; Zhu, C.-Q.; Chen, J.; Liu, X.; Zheng, H.-L. Proteomic Analysis Reveals the Protective Role of Exogenous Hydrogen Sulfide against Salt Stress in Rice Seedlings. *Nitric Oxide* **2021**, *111–112*, 14–30, doi:10.1016/j.niox.2021.04.002.

241. Khan, T.A.; Yusuf, M.; Ahmad, A.; Bashir, Z.; Saeed, T.; Fariduddin, Q.; Hayat, S.; Mock, H.-P.; Wu, T. Proteomic and Physiological Assessment of Stress Sensitive and Tolerant Variety of Tomato Treated with Brassinosteroids and Hydrogen Peroxide under Low-Temperature Stress. *Food Chemistry* **2019**, *289*, 500–511, doi:10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.03.029.
242. Pandey, S.; Kumari, A.; Shree, M.; Kumar, V.; Singh, P.; Bharadwaj, C.; Loake, G.J.; Parida, S.K.; Masakapalli, S.K.; Gupta, K.J. Nitric Oxide Accelerates Germination via the Regulation of Respiration in Chickpea. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **2019**, *70*, 4539–4555, doi:10.1093/jxb/erz185.
243. Li, Z.; Yong, B.; Cheng, B.; Wu, X.; Zhang, Y.; Zhang, X.; Peng, Y. Nitric Oxide,  $\Gamma$ -aminobutyric Acid, and Mannose Pretreatment Influence Metabolic Profiles in White Clover under Water Stress. *J. Integr. Plant Biol.* **2019**, *61*, 1255–1273, doi:10.1111/jipb.12770.
244. Yang, L.; Wen, K.-S.; Ruan, X.; Zhao, Y.-X.; Wei, F.; Wang, Q. Response of Plant Secondary Metabolites to Environmental Factors. *Molecules* **2018**, *23*, 762, doi:10.3390/molecules23040762.
245. Hashim, A.M.; Alharbi, B.M.; Abdulmajeed, A.M.; Elkelish, A.; Hozzein, W.N.; Hassan, H.M. Oxidative Stress Responses of Some Endemic Plants to High Altitudes by Intensifying Antioxidants and Secondary Metabolites Content. *Plants* **2020**, *9*, 869, doi:10.3390/plants9070869.
246. Ishikawa, T.; Takahara, K.; Hirabayashi, T.; Matsumura, H.; Fujisawa, S.; Terauchi, R.; Uchimiya, H.; Kawai-Yamada, M. Metabolome Analysis of Response to Oxidative Stress in Rice Suspension Cells Overexpressing Cell Death Suppressor Bax Inhibitor-1. *Plant and Cell Physiology* **2010**, *51*, 9–20, doi:10.1093/pcp/pcp162.
247. Noctor, G.; Lelarge-Trouverie, C.; Mhamdi, A. The Metabolomics of Oxidative Stress. *Phytochemistry* **2015**, *112*, 33–53, doi:10.1016/j.phytochem.2014.09.002.
248. Muñoz-Bertomeu, J.; Anoman, A.D.; Toujani, W.; Cascales-Miñana, B.; Flores-Tornero, M.; Ros, R. Interactions between Abscisic Acid and Plastidial Glycolysis in Arabidopsis. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **2011**, *6*, 157–159, doi:10.4161/psb.6.1.14312.
249. Ghate, T.; Soneji, K.; Barvkar, V.; Ramakrishnan, P.; Prusty, D.; Islam, S.R.; Manna, S.K.; Srivastava, A.K. Thiourea Mediated ROS-Metabolites Reprogramming Restores Root System Architecture under Arsenic Stress in Rice. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* **2022**, *435*, 129020, doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2022.129020.

250. Antoniou, C.; Chatzimichail, G.; Xenofontos, R.; Pavlou, J.J.; Panagiotou, E.; Christou, A.; Fotopoulos, V. Melatonin Systemically Ameliorates Drought Stress-Induced Damage in *Medicago Sativa* Plants by Modulating Nitro-Oxidative Homeostasis and Proline Metabolism. *J. Pineal Res.* **2017**, *62*, e12401, doi:10.1111/jpi.12401.
251. Liu, L.; Huang, L.; Lin, X.; Sun, C. Hydrogen Peroxide Alleviates Salinity-Induced Damage through Enhancing Proline Accumulation in Wheat Seedlings. *Plant Cell Rep* **2020**, *39*, 567–575, doi:10.1007/s00299-020-02513-3.
252. Hajihashemi, S.; Skalicky, M.; Brestic, M.; Pavla, V. Cross-Talk between Nitric Oxide, Hydrogen Peroxide and Calcium in Salt-Stressed Chenopodium Quinoa Willd. At Seed Germination Stage. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **2020**, *154*, 657–664, doi:10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.07.022.
253. Athmer, B. Differentielle Genexpression in Roggen, Weizen und Gerste während der Kälteakklimatisierung und ihr Bezug zur Frosttoleranz. **2012**, Online-Ressource (VIII, 199 S. = 9,65 mb), doi:10.25673/734.
254. Kocsy, G.; Athmer, B.; Perovic, D.; Himmelbach, A.; Szűcs, A.; Vashegyi, I.; Schweizer, P.; Galiba, G.; Stein, N. Regulation of Gene Expression by Chromosome 5A during Cold Hardening in Wheat. *Mol Genet Genomics* **2010**, *283*, 351–363, doi:10.1007/s00438-010-0520-0.
255. Gasperl, A.; Balogh, E.; Boldizsár, Á.; Kemeter, N.; Pirklbauer, R.; Möstl, S.; Kalapos, B.; Szalai, G.; Müller, M.; Zellnig, G.; et al. Comparison of Light Condition-Dependent Differences in the Accumulation and Subcellular Localization of Glutathione in Arabidopsis and Wheat. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* **2021**, *22*, 607, doi:10.3390/ijms22020607.
256. Kocsy, G.; Szalai, G.; Vágújfalvi, A.; Stéhli, L.; Orosz, G.; Galiba, G. Genetic Study of Glutathione Accumulation during Cold Hardening in Wheat. *Planta* **2000**, *210*, 295–301, doi:10.1007/PL00008137.
257. Vágújfalvi, A.; Kerepesi, I.; Galiba, G.; Tischner, T.; Sutka, J. Frost Hardiness Depending on Carbohydrate Changes during Cold Acclimation in Wheat. *Plant Science* **1999**, *144*, 85–92, doi:10.1016/S0168-9452(99)00058-8.
258. Gulyás, Z.; Boldizsár, Á.; Novák, A.; Szalai, G.; Pál, M.; Galiba, G.; Kocsy, G. Central Role of the Flowering Repressor ZCCT2 in the Redox Control of Freezing Tolerance and the Initial Development of Flower Primordia in Wheat. *BMC Plant Biol* **2014**, *14*, 91, doi:10.1186/1471-2229-14-91.

259. Lichtenthaler, H.K.; Buschmann, C. Chlorophylls and Carotenoids: Measurement and Characterization by UV-VIS Spectroscopy. *Current Protocols in Food Analytical Chemistry* **2001**, *1*, F4.3.1-F4.3.8, doi:10.1002/0471142913.faf0403s01.
260. Kellős, T.; Tímár, I.; Szilágyi, V.; Szalai, G.; Galiba, G.; Kocsy, G. Stress Hormones and Abiotic Stresses Have Different Effects on Antioxidants in Maize Lines with Different Sensitivity. *Plant Biology* **2008**, *10*, 563–572, doi:10.1111/j.1438-8677.2008.00071.x.
261. Jiang, Z.-Y.; Woollard, A.C.S.; Wolff, S.P. Hydrogen Peroxide Production during Experimental Protein Glycation. *FEBS Letters* **1990**, *268*, 69–71, doi:10.1016/0014-5793(90)80974-N.
262. De Paula, M.; Perez-Otaola, M.; Darder, M.; Torres, M.; Frutos, G.; Martinez-Honduvilla, C.J. Function of the Ascorbate-Glutathione Cycle in Aged Sunflower Seeds. *Physiol Plant* **1996**, *96*, 543–550, doi:10.1034/j.1399-3054.1996.960401.x.
263. Murshed, R.; Lopez-Lauri, F.; Sallanon, H. Microplate Quantification of Enzymes of the Plant Ascorbate–Glutathione Cycle. *Analytical Biochemistry* **2008**, *383*, 320–322, doi:10.1016/j.ab.2008.07.020.
264. Beers, R.F.; Sizer, I.W. A SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC METHOD FOR MEASURING THE BREAKDOWN OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE BY CATALASE. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **1952**, *195*, 133–140, doi:10.1016/S0021-9258(19)50881-X.
265. Habig, W.H.; Pabst, M.J.; Jakoby, W.B. Glutathione S-Transferases. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **1974**, *249*, 7130–7139, doi:10.1016/S0021-9258(19)42083-8.
266. Bradford, M.M. A Rapid and Sensitive Method for the Quantitation of Microgram Quantities of Protein Utilizing the Principle of Protein-Dye Binding. *Analytical Biochemistry* **1976**, *72*, 248–254, doi:10.1016/0003-2697(76)90527-3.
267. Gulyás, Z.; Simon-Sarkadi, L.; Badics, E.; Novák, A.; Mednyánszky, Z.; Szalai, G.; Galiba, G.; Kocsy, G. Redox Regulation of Free Amino Acid Levels in *Arabidopsis Thaliana*. *Physiol Plantarum* **2017**, *159*, 264–276, doi:10.1111/pp1.12510.
268. Szalai, G.; Janda, T.; Pál, M. Routine Sample Preparation and HPLC Analysis for Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) Determination in Wheat Plants and *Arabidopsis* Leaf Tissues. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **2014**, *65*, 205–217, doi:10.1556/ABiol.65.2014.2.8.
269. Canellas, N.O.A.; Olivares, F.L.; Canellas, L.P. Metabolite Fingerprints of Maize and Sugarcane Seedlings: Searching for Markers after Inoculation with Plant Growth-Promoting Bacteria in Humic Acids. *Chem. Biol. Technol. Agric.* **2019**, *6*, 14, doi:10.1186/s40538-019-0153-4.

270. Kovács, Z.; Simon-Sarkadi, L.; Vashegyi, I.; Kocsy, G. Different Accumulation of Free Amino Acids during Short- and Long-Term Osmotic Stress in Wheat. *The Scientific World Journal* **2012**, *2012*, 1–10, doi:10.1100/2012/216521.
271. Paolacci, A.R.; Tanzarella, O.A.; Porceddu, E.; Ciaffi, M. Identification and Validation of Reference Genes for Quantitative RT-PCR Normalization in Wheat. *BMC Mol Biol* **2009**, *10*, 11, doi:10.1186/1471-2199-10-11.
272. Sečenji, M.; Hideg, É.; Bebes, A.; Györgyey, J. Transcriptional Differences in Gene Families of the Ascorbate–Glutathione Cycle in Wheat during Mild Water Deficit. *Plant Cell Rep* **2010**, *29*, 37–50, doi:10.1007/s00299-009-0796-x.
273. Soltész, A.; Smedley, M.; Vashegyi, I.; Galiba, G.; Harwood, W.; Vágújfalvi, A. Transgenic Barley Lines Prove the Involvement of TaCBF14 and TaCBF15 in the Cold Acclimation Process and in Frost Tolerance. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **2013**, *64*, 1849–1862, doi:10.1093/jxb/ert050.
274. Tian, Y.; Peng, K.; Bao, Y.; Zhang, D.; Meng, J.; Wang, D.; Wang, X.; Cang, J. Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase and 6-Phosphogluconate Dehydrogenase Genes of Winter Wheat Enhance the Cold Tolerance of Transgenic Arabidopsis. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **2021**, *161*, 86–97, doi:10.1016/j.plaphy.2021.02.005.
275. Livak, K.J.; Schmittgen, T.D. Analysis of Relative Gene Expression Data Using Real-Time Quantitative PCR and the  $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$  Method. *Methods* **2001**, *25*, 402–408, doi:10.1006/meth.2001.1262.
276. Guilford, J.P. Creativity. *American Psychologist* **1950**, *5*, 444–454, doi:10.1037/h0063487.
277. Soltész, A.; Tímár, I.; Vashegyi, I.; Tóth, B.; Kellős, T.; Szalai, G.; Vágújfalvi, A.; Kocsy, G.; Galiba, G. Redox Changes during Cold Acclimation Affect Freezing Tolerance but Not the Vegetative/Reproductive Transition of the Shoot Apex in Wheat: Redox Changes during Cold Acclimation in Wheat. *Plant Biology* **2011**, *13*, 757–766, doi:10.1111/j.1438-8677.2010.00429.x.
278. Szalai, G.; Pap, M.; Janda, T. Light-Induced Frost Tolerance Differs in Winter and Spring Wheat Plants. *Journal of Plant Physiology* **2009**, *166*, 1826–1831, doi:10.1016/j.jplph.2009.04.016.
279. Janda, T.; Majláth, I.; Szalai, G. Interaction of Temperature and Light in the Development of Freezing Tolerance in Plants. *J Plant Growth Regul* **2014**, *33*, 460–469, doi:10.1007/s00344-013-9381-1.



280. Gyugos, M.; Ahres, M.; Gulyás, Z.; Szalai, G.; Darkó, É.; Végh, B.; Boldizsár, Á.; Mednyánszky, Z.; Kar, R.K.; Dey, N.; et al. Role of Light-intensity-dependent Changes in Thiol and Amino Acid Metabolism in the Adaptation of Wheat to Drought. *J Agro Crop Sci* **2019**, *205*, 562–570, doi:10.1111/jac.12358.
281. Toldi, D.; Gyugos, M.; Darkó, É.; Szalai, G.; Gulyás, Z.; Gierczik, K.; Székely, A.; Boldizsár, Á.; Galiba, G.; Müller, M.; et al. Light Intensity and Spectrum Affect Metabolism of Glutathione and Amino Acids at Transcriptional Level. *PLoS ONE* **2019**, *14*, e0227271, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0227271.
282. Ahres, M.; Gierczik, K.; Boldizsár, Á.; Vítámvás, P.; Galiba, G. Temperature and Light-Quality-Dependent Regulation of Freezing Tolerance in Barley. *Plants* **2020**, *9*, 83, doi:10.3390/plants9010083.
283. Rossel, J.B. Global Changes in Gene Expression in Response to High Light in Arabidopsis. *PLANT PHYSIOLOGY* **2002**, *130*, 1109–1120, doi:10.1104/pp.005595.
284. Apostol, S.; Szalai, G.; Sujbert, L.; Popova, L.P.; Janda, T. Non-Invasive Monitoring of the Light-Induced Cyclic Photosynthetic Electron Flow during Cold Hardening in Wheat Leaves. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung C* **2006**, *61*, 734–740, doi:10.1515/znc-2006-9-1021.
285. Prerostova, S.; Dobrev, P.I.; Knirsch, V.; Jarosova, J.; Gaudinova, A.; Zupkova, B.; Prášil, I.T.; Janda, T.; Brzobohatý, B.; Skalák, J.; et al. Light Quality and Intensity Modulate Cold Acclimation in Arabidopsis. *IJMS* **2021**, *22*, 2736, doi:10.3390/ijms22052736.
286. Szalai, G.; Majláth, I.; Pál, M.; Gondor, O.K.; Rudnóy, S.; Oláh, C.; Vanková, R.; Kalapos, B.; Janda, T. Janus-Faced Nature of Light in the Cold Acclimation Processes of Maize. *Front. Plant Sci.* **2018**, *9*, 850, doi:10.3389/fpls.2018.00850.
287. He, H.; Van Breusegem, F.; Mhamdi, A. Redox-Dependent Control of Nuclear Transcription in Plants. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **2018**, *69*, 3359–3372, doi:10.1093/jxb/ery130.
288. Takemura, Y.; Kuroki, K.; Katou, M.; Kishimoto, M.; Tsuji, W.; Nishihara, E.; Tamura, F. Gene Expression Changes Triggered by End-of-Day Far-Red Light Treatment on Early Developmental Stages of *Eustoma Grandiflorum* (Raf.) Shinn. *Sci Rep* **2016**, *5*, 17864, doi:10.1038/srep17864.
289. Novák, A.; Boldizsár, Á.; Ádám, É.; Kozma-Bognár, L.; Majláth, I.; Bága, M.; Tóth, B.; Chibbar, R.; Galiba, G. Light-Quality and Temperature-Dependent *CBF14* Gene

- Expression Modulates Freezing Tolerance in Cereals. *EXBOTJ* **2016**, *67*, 1285–1295, doi:10.1093/jxb/erv526.
290. Franklin, K.A.; Whitelam, G.C. Light-Quality Regulation of Freezing Tolerance in *Arabidopsis Thaliana*. *Nat Genet* **2007**, *39*, 1410–1413, doi:10.1038/ng.2007.3.
291. Kurepin, L.V.; Dahal, K.P.; Savitch, L.V.; Singh, J.; Bode, R.; Ivanov, A.G.; Hurry, V.; Hüner, N.P.A. Role of CBFs as Integrators of Chloroplast Redox, Phytochrome and Plant Hormone Signaling during Cold Acclimation. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* **2013**, *14*, 12729–12763, doi:10.3390/ijms140612729.
292. Wang, F.; Chen, X.; Dong, S.; Jiang, X.; Wang, L.; Yu, J.; Zhou, Y. Crosstalk of PIF4 and DELLA Modulates CBF Transcript and Hormone Homeostasis in Cold Response in Tomato. *Plant Biotechnol J* **2020**, *18*, 1041–1055, doi:10.1111/pbi.13272.
293. Sun, S.; Liu, Q.; Dai, X.; Wang, X. Transcriptomic Analysis Reveals the Correlation between End-of-Day Far Red Light and Chilling Stress in *Setaria Viridis*. *Genes* **2022**, *13*, 1565, doi:10.3390/genes13091565.
294. Xiao, W.; Loscalzo, J. Metabolic Responses to Reductive Stress. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **2020**, *32*, 1330–1347, doi:10.1089/ars.2019.7803.
295. Foyer, C.H.; Souriau, N.; Perret, S.; Lelandais, M.; Kunert, K.J.; Pruvost, C.; Jouanin, L. Overexpression of Glutathione Reductase but Not Glutathione Synthetase Leads to Increases in Antioxidant Capacity and Resistance to Photoinhibition in Poplar Trees. *Plant Physiol.* **1995**, *109*, 1047–1057, doi:10.1104/pp.109.3.1047.
296. Athar, H.-R.; Khan, A.; Ashraf, M. Inducing Salt Tolerance in Wheat by Exogenously Applied Ascorbic Acid through Different Modes. *Journal of Plant Nutrition* **2009**, *32*, 1799–1817, doi:10.1080/01904160903242334.
297. Xu, Y.; Xu, Q.; Huang, B. Ascorbic Acid Mitigation of Water Stress-Inhibition of Root Growth in Association with Oxidative Defense in Tall Fescue (*Festuca Arundinacea* Schreb.). *Front. Plant Sci.* **2015**, *6*, doi:10.3389/fpls.2015.00807.
298. Wang, Y.; Zhao, H.; Qin, H.; Li, Z.; Liu, H.; Wang, J.; Zhang, H.; Quan, R.; Huang, R.; Zhang, Z. The Synthesis of Ascorbic Acid in Rice Roots Plays an Important Role in the Salt Tolerance of Rice by Scavenging ROS. *IJMS* **2018**, *19*, 3347, doi:10.3390/ijms19113347.
299. Huang, C.; He, W.; Guo, J.; Chang, X.; Su, P.; Zhang, L. Increased Sensitivity to Salt Stress in an Ascorbate-Deficient *Arabidopsis* Mutant. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **2005**, *56*, 3041–3049, doi:10.1093/jxb/eri301.

300. Ashfaque, F. Exogenously Applied H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Promotes Proline Accumulation, Water Relations, Photosynthetic Efficiency and Growth of Wheat (*Triticum Aestivum* L.) Under Salt Stress. *ARRB* **2014**, *4*, 105–120, doi:10.9734/ARRB/2014/5629.
301. Li, J.-T.; Qiu, Z.-B.; Zhang, X.-W.; Wang, L.-S. Exogenous Hydrogen Peroxide Can Enhance Tolerance of Wheat Seedlings to Salt Stress. *Acta Physiol Plant* **2011**, *33*, 835–842, doi:10.1007/s11738-010-0608-5.
302. Yu, C.-W.; Murphy, T.M.; Lin, C.-H. Hydrogen Peroxide-Induced Chilling Tolerance in Mung Beans Mediated through ABA-Independent Glutathione Accumulation. *Functional Plant Biol.* **2003**, *30*, 955, doi:10.1071/FP03091.
303. Arruda, P.; Neshich, I.P. Nutritional-rich and Stress-tolerant Crops by Saccharopine Pathway Manipulation. *Food Energy Secur* **2012**, *1*, 141–147, doi:10.1002/fes3.9.
304. Szabados, L.; Savouré, A. Proline: A Multifunctional Amino Acid. *Trends in Plant Science* **2010**, *15*, 89–97, doi:10.1016/j.tplants.2009.11.009.
305. Desikan, R.; A.-H.-Mackerness, S.; Hancock, J.T.; Neill, S.J. Regulation of the Arabidopsis Transcriptome by Oxidative Stress. *Plant Physiology* **2001**, *127*, 159–172, doi:10.1104/pp.127.1.159.
306. Lee, H.-S.; Lee, S.-H.; Kim, H.-B.; Lee, N.-H.; An, C.-S. Analysis of the Oxidative Stress-Related Transcriptome from *Capsicum Annuum* L. *Journal of Plant Biotechnology* **2010**, *37*, 472–482, doi:10.5010/JPB.2010.37.4.472.

# 10 List of publications

(MTMT identifier: 10082583)

## 10.1 Publications used in the thesis

1. **Asghar, M. A.**, Balogh, E., Ahres, M., Szalai, G., Gondor, O. K., Darkó, É., ... & Kocsy, G. (2022). Ascorbate and Hydrogen Peroxide Modify Metabolite Profile of Wheat Differently. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 1-16.

(Q1, IF: 4.64)

2. **Asghar, M. A.**, Balogh, E., Szalai, G., Galiba, G., & Kocsy, G. (2022). Differences in the light-dependent changes of the glutathione metabolism during cold acclimation in wheat varieties with different freezing tolerance. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 208(1), 65-75.

(D1, IF: 4.15)

## 10.2 Other publications

### 10.2.1 Journal publications

1. **Asghar, M. A.**, Kulman, K., Szalai, G., Gondor, O. K., Mednyánszky, Z., Simon-Sarkadi, L., Gaudinova, A., Dobrev, P. I., , ... & Kocsy, G. (2023). Effect of ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide on hormone and metabolite levels during post-germination growth in wheat. *Physiologia Plantarum*. PPL.13887

(D1, IF: 5.08)

2. **Muhammad, A. A.**, JIANG, H. K., SHUI, Z. W., CAO, X. Y., HUANG, X. Y., Imran, S., ... & DU, J. B. (2021). Interactive effect of shade and PEG-induced osmotic stress on physiological responses of soybean seedlings. *Journal of Integrative Agriculture*, 20(9), 2382-2394.

(Q1, IF: 4.38)

3. **Asghar, M. A.**, Du, J., Jiang, H., Li, Y., Sun, X., Shang, J., ... & Yang, W. (2020). Shade pretreatment enhanced drought resistance of soybean. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 171, 103952.

(D1, IF: 4.02)

4. **Asghar, M. A.**, Li, Y., Jiang, H., Sun, X., Ahmad, B., Imran, S., ... & Du, J. (2019). Crosstalk between abscisic acid and auxin under osmotic stress. *Agronomy Journal*, 111(5), 2157-2162.  
(Q1, IF: 1.89)
5. **Asghar, M. A.**, Mednyánszky, Z., Simon-Sarkadi, L., & Kocsy, G. (2021). Different induction of biogenic amine accumulation during cold acclimation in Triticeae genotypes with varying freezing tolerance. *Brazilian Journal of Botany*, 44, 11-15.  
(Q3, IF: 1.29)
6. **Asghar, M. A.**, Ahmad, B., Raza, A., Adil, B., Hassan Javed, H., Farooq, M. U., ... & Du, J. (2022). Shade and microbes enhance drought stress tolerance in plants by inducing phytohormones at molecular levels: a review. *Journal of Plant Ecology*, 15(6), 1107-1117.  
(Q3, IF: 1.77)
7. Raza, A., **Asghar, M. A.**,<sup>†</sup> Hussain, S., Bin, C., Shafiq, I., Ahmad, I., ... & Weiguo, L. (2021). Optimal NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>/NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> ratios enhance the shade tolerance of soybean seedlings under low light conditions. *Plant Biology*, 23(3), 464-472.  
(D1, IF: 3.08)
8. Saleem, K., **Asghar, M. A.**,<sup>†</sup> M. H., Raza, A.,... & J. W.H. Yong. (2023). Biochar-mediated control of metabolites and other physiological responses in water-stressed *Leptocochloa fusca*. *Metabolites*. (Accepted).  
(Q2, IF: 5.58)
9. Raza, A., **Asghar, M. A.**,<sup>†</sup> Ahmad, B., Bin, C., Iftikhar Hussain, M., Li, W., ... & Weiguo, L. (2020). Agro-techniques for lodging stress management in maize-soybean intercropping system—a review. *Plants*, 9(11), 1592.  
(Q1, IF: 3.93)
10. Saleem, K., **Asghar, M. A.**,<sup>†</sup> Saleem, M. H., Raza, A., Kocsy, G., Iqbal, N., ... & Bhat, E. A. (2022). Chrysotile-asbestos-induced damage in *Panicum virgatum* and *Phleum pretense* species and its alleviation by organic-soil amendment. *Sustainability*, 14(17), 10824.  
(Q1, IF: 3.88)
11. Kubar, M. S., Alshallash, K. S., **Asghar, M. A.**,<sup>†</sup> Feng, M., Raza, A., Wang, C., ... & Alshamrani, S. M. (2022). Improving Winter Wheat Photosynthesis, Nitrogen Use Efficiency, and Yield by Optimizing Nitrogen Fertilization. *Life*, 12(10), 1478.  
(Q2, IF: 3.25)
12. Lalay, G., Ullah, A., Iqbal, N., Raza, A., **Asghar, M. A.**,\* & Ullah, S. (2022). The alleviation of drought-induced damage to growth and physio-biochemical parameters of

Brassica napus L. genotypes using an integrated approach of biochar amendment and PGPR application. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 1-24.

(Q2, IF: 4.02)

13. Borbély, P., Gasperl, A., Pálmai, T., Ahres, M., **Asghar, M. A.**, Galiba, G., ... & Kocsy, G. (2022). Light Intensity-and Spectrum-Dependent Redox Regulation of Plant Metabolism. *Antioxidants*, 11(7), 1311.

(Q1, IF: 7.67)

14. Raza, A., Yin, C., **Asghar, M. A.**, Ihtisham, M., Shafiq, I., Cheng, B., ... & Yang, W. (2022). Foliar Application of NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>/NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>Ratios Enhance the Lodging Resistance of Soybean Stem by Regulating the Physiological and Biochemical Mechanisms Under Shade Conditions. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13.

(D1, IF: 6.62)

15. Hu, Y., Javed, H. H., **Asghar, M. A.**, Peng, X., Brestic, M., Skalický, M., ... & Wu, Y. C. (2022). Enhancement of lodging resistance and lignin content by application of organic carbon and silicon fertilization in Brassica napus L. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 217.

(D1, IF: 6.62)

16. Javed, H. H., Hu, Y., **Asghar, M. A.**, Brestic, M., Abbasi, M. A., Saleem, M. H., ... & Wu, Y. C. (2022). Effect of intermittent shade on nitrogen dynamics assessed by <sup>15</sup>N trace isotopes, enzymatic activity and yield of Brassica napus L. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13.

(D1, IF: 6.62)

17. Ullah, A., Zeng, F., Tariq, A., **Asghar, M. A.**, Saleem, K., Raza, A., ... & Noor, J. (2022). Exogenous naphthaleneacetic acid alleviated alkalinity-induced morpho-physio-biochemical damages in *Cyperus esculentus* L. var. sativus Boeck. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13.

(D1, IF: 6.62)

18. Ullah, A., Zeng, F., Tariq, A., **Asghar, M. A.**, Saleem, K., Raza, A., ... & Noor, J. (2022). Exogenous naphthaleneacetic acid alleviated alkalinity-induced morpho-physio-biochemical damages in *Cyperus esculentus* L. var. sativus Boeck. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13.

(D1, IF: 6.62)

19. Farooq, M. U., Tang, Z., Zheng, T., **Asghar, M. A.**, Zeng, R., Su, Y., ... & Zhu, J. (2019). Cross-talk between cadmium and selenium at elevated cadmium stress determines the fate of selenium uptake in rice. *Biomolecules*, 9(6), 247.

(D1, IF: 4.69)

20. Naseer, M. A., Nengyan, Z., Ejaz, I., Hussain, S., **Asghar, M. A.**, Farooq, M., ... & Xiaolong, R. (2022). Physiological Mechanisms of Grain Yield Loss Under Combined Drought and Shading Stress at the Post-silking Stage in Maize. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 1-13.  
(Q1, IF: 3.61)
21. Ullah, A., Tariq, A., Sardans, J., Peñuelas, J., Zeng, F., Graciano, C., **Asghar, M. A.**, ... & Zhang, Z. (2022). Alhagi sparsifolia acclimatizes to saline stress by regulating its osmotic, antioxidant, and nitrogen assimilation potential. *BMC Plant Biology*, 22(1), 453.  
(D1, IF: 5.26)
22. Waheed, A., Haxim, Y., Kahar, G., Islam, W., Ullah, A., Khan, K. A., **Asghar, M. A.**, ... & Zhang, D. (2022). Jasmonic Acid Boosts Physio-Biochemical Activities in *Grewia asiatica* L. under Drought Stress. *Plants*, 11(19), 2480.  
(Q1, IF: 4.65)
23. Ullah, A., Tariq, A., Zeng, F., Sardans, J., Graciano, C., Ullah, S., **Asghar, M. A.**, ... & Peñuelas, J. (2022). Phosphorous Supplementation Alleviates Drought-Induced Physio-Biochemical Damages in *Calligonum mongolicum*. *Plants*, 11(22), 3054.  
(Q1, IF: 4.65)
24. Shafiq, I., Hussain, S., Hassan, B., Raza, A., Ahmad, I., **Asghar, M. A.**, ... & Yang, W. (2021). Crop responses and management strategies under shade and drought stress. *Photosynthetica*, 59(4), 664-682.  
(Q1, IF: 3.18)
25. Hussain, S., Iqbal, N., Rahman, T., Liu, T., Brestic, M., Safdar, M. E., **Asghar, M. A.**, ... & Yang, W. (2019). Shade effect on carbohydrates dynamics and stem strength of soybean genotypes. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 162, 374-382.  
(D1, IF: 4.02)
26. Jiang, H., Shui, Z., Xu, L., Yang, Y., Li, Y., Yuan, X., **Asghar, M. A.**, ... & Du, J. (2020). Gibberellins modulate shade-induced soybean hypocotyl elongation downstream of the mutual promotion of auxin and brassinosteroids. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 150, 209-221.  
(Q1, IF: 4.27)
27. Iqbal, N., Hussain, S., Raza, M. A., Yang, C. Q., Safdar, M. E., Brestic, M., **Asghar, M. A.**, ... & Liu, J. (2019). Drought tolerance of soybean (*Glycine max* L. Merr.) by improved photosynthetic characteristics and an efficient antioxidant enzyme activities under a split-root system. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 10, 786.

(Q2, IF: 3.25)

28. Hussain, M. I., Muscolo, A., Ahmed, M., **Asghar, M. A.**, & Al-Dakheel, A. J. (2020). Agro-morphological, yield and quality traits and interrelationship with yield stability in quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) genotypes under saline marginal environment. *Plants*, 9(12), 1763.

(Q1, IF: 3.93)

29. Adil, B., Xiang, Q., He, M., Wu, Y., **Asghar, M. A.**, Arshad, M., ... & Yan, Y. (2020). Effect of sodium and calcium on polysaccharide production and the activities of enzymes involved in the polysaccharide synthesis of *Lentinus edodes*. *Amb Express*, 10(1), 1-11.

(Q2, IF: 3.29)

30. Kubar, M. S., Zhang, Q., Feng, M., Wang, C., Yang, W., Kubar, K. A., ... & **Asghar, M. A.** (2022). Growth, Yield and Photosynthetic Performance of Winter Wheat as Affected by Co-Application of Nitrogen Fertilizer and Organic Manures. *Life*, 12(7), 1000.

(Q2, IF: 3.25)

31. Ullah, A., Zeng, F., Noor, J., **Muhammad, A. A.**, Chai, X.,... & Zhang, Z. (2023). Application of GABA ( $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid) to improve saline stress tolerance of chufa (*Cyperus esculentus* L. var. *sativus* Boeck) plants by regulating their antioxidant potential and nitrogen assimilation. *South African Journal of Botany*, SAJB4362.

(Q2, IF: 3.11)

32. Li, Y., Jiang, H., Sun, X., **Muhammad, A. A.**, Liu, J., Liu, W., ... & Du, J. (2019). Quantitative proteomic analyses identified multiple sugar metabolic proteins in soybean under shade stress. *The Journal of Biochemistry*, 165(3), 277-288.

(Q2, IF: 2.23)

33. Hussain, S., Pang, T., Iqbal, N., Shafiq, I., Skalicky, M., Brestic, M., **Asghar, M. A.**,... & Yang, W. (2020). Acclimation strategy and plasticity of different soybean genotypes in intercropping. *Functional Plant Biology*, 47(7), 592-610.

(Q1, IF: 3.10)

34. Ghafoor, A., Karim, H., **Asghar, M. A.**, Raza, A., Hussain, M. I., Javed, H. H., ... & Wu, Y. (2022). Carbohydrates accumulation, oil quality and yield of rapeseed genotypes at different nitrogen rates. *Plant Production Science*, 25(1), 50-69.

(Q1, IF: 2.22)

35. Shafiq, I., Hussain, S., Raza, M. A., Iqbal, N., **ASGHAR, M. A.**, Ali, R. A. Z. A., ... & Feng, Y. A. N. G. (2021). Crop photosynthetic response to light quality and light intensity. *Journal of Integrative Agriculture*, 20(1), 4-23.



(Q1, IF: 2.84)

36. Iqbal, N., Hussain, S., Zhang, X. W., Yang, C. Q., Raza, M. A., Deng, J. C., Asghar, M. A.,... & Liu, J. (2018). Imbalance water deficit improves the seed yield and quality of soybean. *Agronomy*, 8(9), 168.

(Q1, IF: 1.42)

37. Ishaq, I., Farooq, M., Tahira, S., Maqbool, R., Barutçular, C., Yasir, M., Asghar, M. A., ... & Rastogi, A. (2022). Exploration of Genetic Pattern of Phenological Traits in Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under Drought Stress. *Phyton-International Journal of Experimental Botany*, 91(12).

(Q4, IF: 1.40)

38. Ghafoor, A., Karim, H., Asghar, M. A., Javed, H. H., Xiao, P., & Wu, Y. (2021). Effect of high-temperature, drought, and nutrient availability on morpho-physiological and molecular mechanisms of rapeseed-an overview. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 53(6), 2321-2330.

(Q3, IF: 0.96)

(Commulative IF: 156.87)

### 10.2.2 Book chapters and conference proceedings

1. Hussain, M. I., Abideen, Z., Danish, S., Asghar, M. A., & Iqbal, K. (2021). Integrated weed management for sustainable agriculture. *Sustainable Agriculture Reviews*, 52, 367-393.

(Book chapter)

2. Asghar, M. A., Balogh, E., Szalai, G., Gondor, O. K., ... & Kocsy, G. (2021). Redox-dependent adjustment of metabolites levels in wheat seedlings. *XII Congress of the Hungarian Society for Plant Biology, Hungary*.

(Conference proceeding)

3. Asghar, M. A., Balogh, E., Szalai, G., Gondor, O. K.,... & Kocsy, G. (2022). Modification of metabolite profile by ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide in wheat. *7th International Plant Phenotyping Symposium, The Netherlands*.

(Conference proceeding)

## 11 Statement

As a supervisor of the Ph.D. work or/and the corresponding author of the following journal publications, I verify that all the results presented in this thesis and scientific publications were not used before to obtain any Ph.D. degree and will not be used in future as well:

**Asgar, M. A.**, Balogh, E., Ahres, M., Szalai, G., Gondor, O. K., Darkó, É., ... & Kocsy, G. (2022). Ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide modify metabolite profile of wheat differently. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 1-16.

**Asgar, M. A.**, Balogh, E., Szalai, G., Galiba, G., & Kocsy, G. (2022). Differences in the light-dependent changes of the glutathione metabolism during cold acclimation in wheat varieties with different freezing tolerance. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 208(1), 65-75.

-----  
Supervisor  
Dr. Gábor Kocsy  
Scientific Consultant  
Agricultural Institute  
ATK, Martonvásár, Hungary

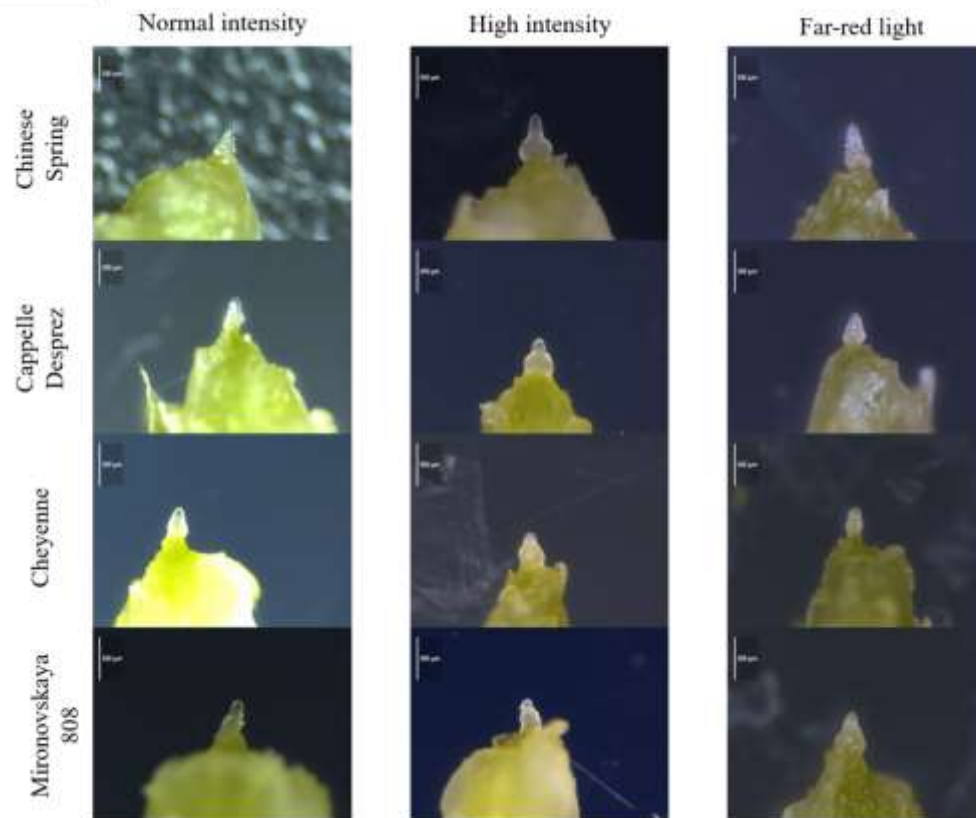
-----  
Co-supervisor  
Dr. Jolán Csiszár  
Associate Professor  
Department of Plant Biology  
University of Szeged, Hungary

## 12 Supplementary data

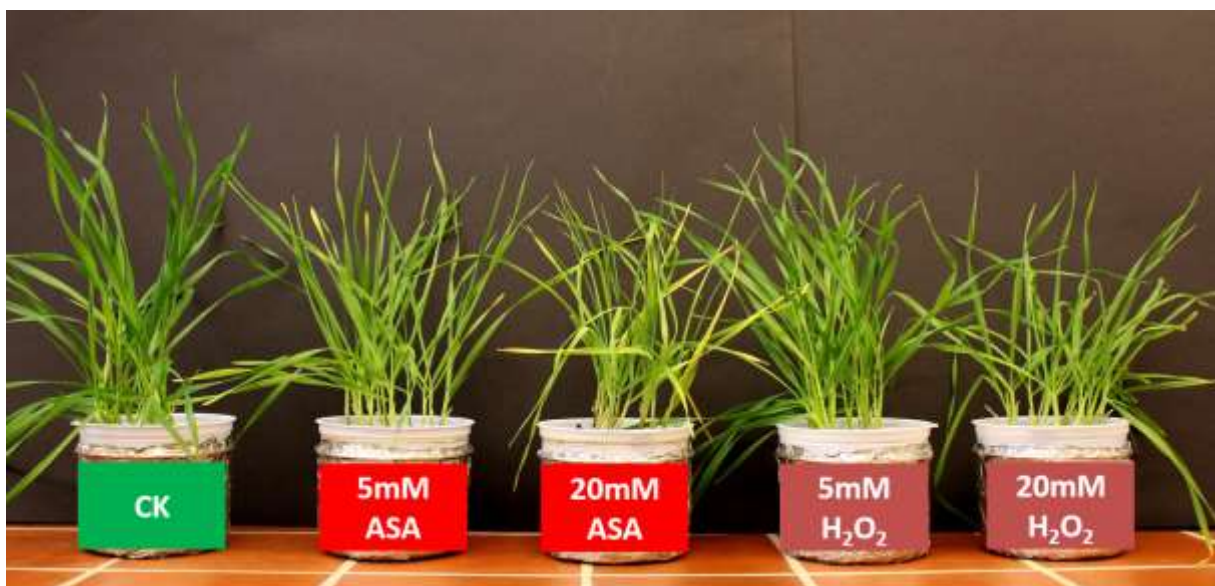
### Figures



**Fig. S1.** The plants grown under the three various light conditions at the end of the recovery period. Left: high light intensity, middle: far-red light, right: normal light intensity.



**Fig. S2.** The phenotype of shoot apices at the end of the recovery period.



**Fig. S3.** The plants grown under different concentrations of ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>).

## Tables

**Table S1.** Light conditions used in the first experiment (light and cold).

	Normal light intensity	High light intensity	Far-red light
PAR ( $\mu\text{mol}/\text{m}^2/\text{s}^{-1}$ )	250	500	250
Blue/Red	1:2	1:2	1:2
Red/Far-red	15:1	15:1	10:1

**Table S2.** Primers used for the gene expression studies.

Gene name	Abbreviation	Forward primer	Reverse primer	Reference
Adenosine phosphosulfate reductase	<i>TaAPSR</i>	GCTCAAAGCCCCTCCATTAT	GACCGAGTGAACCACGAGTA	257
Aspartate transaminase	<i>TaASP7A</i>	TCGTGCTGATGGTGGTG	GCTCCACGGTCCATTCCG	12
Ascorbate peroxidase 1	<i>TaAPX1</i>	GCAGCTGCTGAAGGAGAAGTC	CAATTTCAAACCTCAAGCTACCAT	271
Arginine decarboxylase	<i>TaArgDC</i>	CAATGCCGTACTGTCGTTC	AACTCCCCTCTCTGTCATC	12
Argininosuccinate lyase	<i>TaARGSUL</i>	GAACAGTTGGAGCGTGATGC	CAGTTCCAGCCAAAGCACAAAG	12
C-repeat binding factor12	<i>TaCBF12</i>	GGCCGAAATGGACGCGGGCACGTAC	TGGGTCCACACCCGTCACGTACG	272
C-repeat binding factor14	<i>TaCBF14</i>	AACCGATGACGAGAAGGAAA	AACTCCGAGTACACACATCC	272
C-repeat binding factor15	<i>TaCBF15</i>	GTCGTCCATGGAAAATACCG	AATGTGTCCAGGTCCATTCC	272
C-repeat binding factor16	<i>TaCBF16</i>	GCGCATGCCCTCAACAGCGCAG	ACGTGCCAGGTCCATCCCG	272
C-repeat binding factor17	<i>TaCBF17</i>	ACTTCGAGTTCGACGTGTCCTGGTG	ACTACTGACTCCAGAGCGGGCGTC	272
chloroplast-Monodehydroascorbate reductase	<i>TachlMDHAR</i>	AGTATGAAGGAAGCTCCAGGAAAAT	AAACACCCCTCAATCGACTATCAGA	271
cytosol-Dehydroascorbate reductase	<i>TacDHAR</i>	GCCTGTGTATAACGGTGGTG	CGTGACAAAGGTGAGAGAAGA	271
chloroplast-Dehydroascorbate reductase	<i>TachlDHAR</i>	AATTGGTCTGTCCAGATGC	TCCAGCAATGACATCCTCTG	271
chloroplast-Glutathione reductase	<i>TachlGR</i>	TTGGGCTGTGGAGATGTTA	CTCTGGTTGGTGGTTCAT	271
chloroplast-γ-Glutamylcysteine synthetase	<i>TaChIECS</i>	TGCCCACTTTGAACGATTGG	GTCACCATCAGCCACCTTC	5
cytosol-Ascorbate peroxidase I	<i>TacAPX I</i>	CCTTCTTCAAGTGGCGACC	TCAGCAAAGAACCATCCCTC	271
cytosol-Ascorbate peroxidase II	<i>TacAPX II</i>	AGGAGAGGTCTGGCTTTGAG	GTCAGCAGGGTTTTGTCACTT	271
cytosol-Monodehydroascorbate reductase I	<i>TacMDHAR I</i>	CGATGAAGATCTACAACGACGAGA	CCGCTCTTTCCCTTGAT	271
cytosol-Monodehydroascorbate reductase II	<i>TacMDHAR II</i>	CGAGCAGGCAATAAGGCG	TCCCGAACAGCACCGT	271
cytosol-Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase	<i>TacG6PDH</i>	GAGCAAGAGGATGGGTACG	TAAACAGGCACCTGGTAGCGG	Own design
cytosolic/plastidic-1-6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase	<i>Tacp1G6PDH</i>	ATTCAGAAGCCACGTGTCGT	CCACTCGTTTCTCCGTCAA	Own design
cytosolic/plastidic-6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase	<i>Tacp6G6PDH</i>	GGCAACGAGTGGTACCAGAA	TGATGTTGCTGATGGCTGG	Own design
Gamma-glutamylcystein synthetase	<i>TaECS</i>	TGCCCACTTTGAACGATTGG	GTCACCATCAGCACCTTC	12
Glutathione reductase	<i>TaGR</i>	AACTGTAGACACAGACTCTTG	ATCAGATACACCGTATCACAC	12
Glutathione S transferase	<i>TaGST</i>	CAGGCAGTCAATCCTCGAC	TGGAGAGGTTGGATGCTTGA	12
Glutathione synthetase	<i>TaGSH5</i>	TGGCCGTGACATATCCGATG	ATGACCTCCCCTTTGTTC	12
Glutamate dehydrogenase	<i>TaGluDH</i>	CGCTAAAGGTGGCATTGGG	TGCTGTGCGTTGGTGCC	12
Glutamine synthetase	<i>TaGlns</i>	CATCATAAGACCTCTATACG	ACCACCCTCAAAGAAC	Own design
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase	<i>TaG6PDH I</i>	CGCTTCTCTCCGTGTGTA	TACACAAGTCACCCACACG	Own design
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase	<i>TaG6PDH II</i>	CATACGCCTCCAGCCATCAG	TTGACATCTGGTAACGCATCC	273
Mitochondria-Ascorbate peroxidase	<i>TamAPX</i>	CTACTGATAAGGCATTGTTGGAT	TGATCCGTGGTGTGAAGC	271
Mitochondria-Monodehydroascorbate reductase	<i>TamMDHAR</i>	GGACGACTACAGGCGTTAT	AGGCACGTCTTTCTTGCTTT	271
Nitrate reductase	<i>TaNr</i>	CGAGATCCTCCCAATCAACG	CCGTCCAGAGTCACTTCCAC	12
O-acetylserine (thiol) lyase	<i>TaCysASTL</i>	CCTTGTCTTGGCATCGGG	TTGTGTGGTCCAGGCTTCC	12
Ornithine aminotransferase	<i>TaOrnATF</i>	GCACGGAGGCAATGAGC	TCCGCTGACCCGAAAAGC	12
Phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase	<i>TaTA30797</i>	GCC GTG TCC ATG CCA GTG	TTA GCC TCA ACC ACC TGT GC	270 (Ref. gene)
Pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase	<i>TaP5CR</i>	TGGTCCGGCCTACATTTCT	TTTACCCTGCTCGTAACCA	12
Pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthetase	<i>TaP5CS</i>	CTCTGCTCCCATTTGCTG	CAAACCCAGGCATAACCC	12
plastid-2-Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase	<i>Tap1G6PDH</i>	CCTACGAGAGGCTGTGCTC	AATACAACAGCCAGCCAG	Own design
plastid-1-Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase	<i>Tap2G6PDH</i>	CGTCGGCTCATTTGTTGTC	ACAAGAACACCCGATCAGT	Own design
6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase	<i>Ta6PGDH</i>	TCTCTGGCTGCTCCTACC	TCCCTTCTCCGTGCTTTGG	273
Serine hydroxymethyltransferase	<i>TmSerHMT</i>	TGCTGGTGCATTCCTCTC	TTAATTTCTTCCACCCCTTCCG	12
stroma-Ascorbate peroxidase II	<i>TasAPX II</i>	GCGCATCGGTGAGGTGC	TGGGTGGCAGTGGTT	271
thylakoid-bound-Ascorbate peroxidase	<i>TatAPX</i>	GCCGAAGCCCATGCTAAACT	ATCACTCGTGGTGGTGGAT	271

**Table S3.** The freezing tolerance of the tested genotypes based on the re-growth level of the shoots after stress. The re-growth after freezing was investigated on a scale between 0 (no re-growth) and 5 (very good re-growth).

<b>Genotype</b>	<b>Sensitivity</b>	<b>-12 °C</b>	<b>-15 °C</b>
Chinese Spring	Sensitive	0.15±0.07 <sup>a</sup>	0.09±0.04 <sup>a</sup>
Cappelle Desprez	Sensitive	0.45±0.23 <sup>a</sup>	0.36±0.18 <sup>a</sup>
Cheyenne	Tolerant	3.44±0.86 <sup>b</sup>	2.92±0.72 <sup>b</sup>
Miranovszkaja 808	Tolerant	2.89±0.94 <sup>b</sup>	2.65±0.63 <sup>b</sup>

The values presented by different letters are significantly different at  $p < 0.05$  level (ANOVA, LSD-test, 3 independent experiments, each with 3 parallels).

**Table S4A.** Correlation of the relative changes of the various parameters in plants grown under normal light conditions. The fold change in a certain parameter during cold was calculated and used for the analysis.

		Physiological parameters				Thiol contents																	
		FT(-12)	FT(-15)	shoot fresh weigh	Root fresh weight	Electrolyte leakage	Cys	CySS	CySS/Cys	CysGly	CySSGly	CySSGly/CysGly	rEC	rESSE	rESSE/rEC	hmGSH	hmGSSG	hmGSSG/hmGSH	GSH	GSSG	GSSG/GSH		
Physiological parameters	FT(-12)		1.00	0.66	0.78	-0.26	0.78	-0.85	0.96	0.78	-0.14	-0.41	0.30	0.57	-0.17	-0.80	-0.08	0.34	-0.77	0.31	0.62		
	FT(-15)			0.68	0.81	-0.28	0.81	-0.84	0.97	0.82	-0.15	-0.42	0.34	0.53	-0.19	-0.78	-0.08	0.29	-0.74	0.25	0.57		
	Shoot fresh weight				0.91	0.34	0.91	-0.17	0.84	0.79	-0.79	-0.94	0.88	-0.16	-0.65	-0.84	-0.72	0.36	-0.04	0.15	0.17		
	Root fresh weight					-0.09	1.00	-0.41	0.91	0.98	-0.48	-0.72	0.82	-0.07	-0.67	-0.69	-0.37	0.04	-0.22	-0.13	0.06		
Thiol contents	Electrolyte leakage						-0.09	0.60	-0.10	-0.30	-0.83	-0.63	0.32	-0.41	-0.57	-0.37	-0.89	0.66	0.53	0.52	0.12		
	Cys								-0.41	0.91	0.98	-0.48	-0.72	0.82	-0.07	-0.67	-0.69	-0.37	0.04	-0.22	-0.13	0.06	
	CySS									-0.68	-0.50	-0.37	-0.12	0.20	-0.86	-0.37	0.44	-0.41	-0.16	0.96	-0.26	-0.66	
	CySS/Cys										0.98	-0.37	-0.62	0.55	0.33	-0.43	-0.86	-0.30	0.33	-0.56	0.23	0.47	
	CysGly											-0.28	-0.56	0.73	-0.01	-0.53	-0.56	-0.17	-0.13	-0.30	-0.26	0.00	
	CySSGly													0.96	-0.77	0.48	0.65	0.99	-0.53	-0.42	-0.30	-0.04	
	CySSGly/CysGly														-0.87	0.36	0.93	0.78	0.91	-0.47	-0.22	-0.24	-0.10
	rEC														0.61	-0.96	-0.49	-0.68	-0.02	0.37	-0.26	-0.32	
	rESSE															0.66	-0.30	0.44	0.39	-0.95	0.57	0.84	
	rESSE/rEC																0.52	0.85	-0.17	-0.50	0.09	0.26	
	hmGSH																	0.64		-0.75	0.41	-0.63	-0.67
	hmGSSG																		-0.61	-0.43	-0.40	-0.10	
	hmGSSG/hmGSH																			-0.27	0.97	0.82	
GSH																				-0.41	-0.77		
GSSG																						0.90	
GSSG/GSH																							

		Antioxidant enzyme activities				Transcript levels																					
		APX	GR	DHAR	MDHAR	TacAPX I	TacAPX II	TasAPX I	TasAPX II	TamAPX	TasAPX I	TachGR	TaccGR	pCHMDHA	amMDHA	pcMDHAR	pcMDHAR	TaGST	TaNR	TaSS2	TaASPTA	TaPSCR	Ta-chyECS	TaCBF14	TaCBF16	TaCBF17	
Antioxidant enzyme activities	APX		0.26	0.51	-0.02	-0.76	-0.42	-0.56	0.75	0.14	0.41	0.95	-0.06	-0.37	0.09	0.45	0.62	-0.90	-0.77	-0.70	0.99	-0.29	-0.49	-0.26	0.79	-0.50	
	GR			-0.21	0.16	-0.71	-0.13	-0.05	0.30	-0.92	-0.75	0.29	-0.48	-0.78	0.44	0.60	0.60	0.15	0.42	0.50	0.24	-0.28	-0.55	-0.99	0.09	-0.06	
	DHAR				0.70	0.05	0.50	0.33	0.86	0.47	0.36	0.24	0.83	0.53	0.60	0.64	0.66	-0.75	-0.64	-0.69	0.43	0.65	0.49	0.09	0.92	0.39	
	MDHAR					0.70	0.09	0.50	0.33	0.86	0.47	0.36	0.24	0.83	0.53	0.60	0.64	0.66	-0.75	-0.64	-0.69	0.43	0.65	0.49	0.09	0.92	
Transcript levels	TacAPX I					0.67	0.68	-0.38	0.44	0.08	-0.86	0.62	0.88	0.04	-0.33	-0.48	0.40	0.24	0.13	-0.79	0.68	0.89	0.64	-0.32	0.67		
	TacAPX II						0.98	0.27	0.03	-0.34	-0.68	0.83	0.72	0.76	0.47	0.30	0.20	0.29	0.19	-0.52	0.97	0.90	0.00	0.21	0.99		
	TasAPX I							0.13	-0.11	-0.49	-0.78	0.71	0.63	0.73	0.41	0.22	0.38	0.47	0.38	-0.65	0.91	0.85	-0.07	0.05	1.00		
	TasAPX II								0.05	0.08	0.52	0.48	0.04	0.70	0.87	0.93	-0.76	-0.52	-0.52	0.67	0.37	0.08	-0.39	0.97	0.19		
	TamAPX									0.92	0.07	0.53	0.69	-0.35	-0.38	-0.32	-0.53	-0.74	-0.80	0.15	0.23	0.42	0.90	0.27	-0.08		
	TasAPX I										0.41	0.22	0.36	-0.53	-0.41	-0.28	-0.68	-0.88	-0.89	0.45	-0.13	0.03	0.78	0.30	-0.45		
	TachGR											-0.34	-0.58	-0.16	0.22	0.42	-0.78	-0.69	-0.61	0.98	-0.57	-0.72	-0.24	0.56	-0.74		
	TaccGR												0.89	0.57	0.38	0.31	-0.31	-0.29	-0.39	-0.14	0.93	0.90	0.34	0.54	0.74		
	TaCHMDHAR														0.20	-0.08	-0.17	-0.07	-0.19	-0.30	-0.41	0.81	0.94	0.68	0.15	0.65	
	TamMDHAR																0.92	0.83	-0.08	0.18	0.15	-0.02	0.72	0.45	-0.57	0.56	0.76
	TacMDHAR I																	-0.35	-0.04	-0.04	0.35	0.46	0.12	-0.70	0.74	0.45	
	TacMDHAR II																	-0.50	-0.20	-0.18	0.54	0.32	-0.02	-0.69	0.82	0.27	
	TaGST																			0.95	0.93	-0.88	0.00	0.12	-0.12	-0.87	0.32
	TaNR																				0.99	-0.77	0.07	0.08	-0.41	-0.63	0.41
	TaSS2																					-0.70	-0.03	-0.04	-0.48	-0.70	0.32
	TaASPTA																						-0.39	-0.56	-0.21	0.72	-0.60
	TaPSCR																							0.94	0.13	0.35	0.94
	Ta-chyECS																								0.43	0.12	0.86
	TaCBF14																									-0.18	-0.07
TaCBF16																											0.11
TaCBF17																											



**Table S4B.** Correlation of the relative changes of the various parameters in plants grown under high light conditions. The fold change in a certain parameter during cold was calculated and used for the analysis.

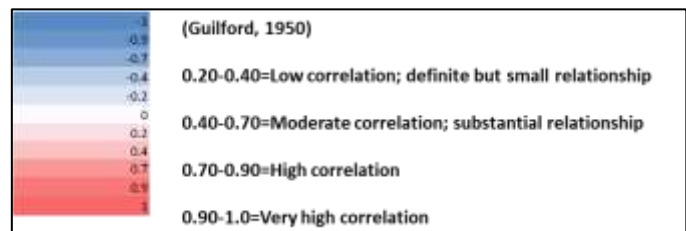
	Physiological parameters						Thiol contents														
	FT+G	FT+R	Root fresh weight	Shoot fresh weight	Electrolyte leakage	Cl <sup>-</sup>	Cys	CysS	CysSCys	CysGly	CysSSG	GS/GlnCys	eEC	eSSG	eSSG/eEC	hmGS	hmSSG	GS/GhmGS	GS	SSG	GS/GSSG
Physiological parameters	FT+G	1.00	0.34	0.72	-0.17	0.72	-0.78	-0.47	-0.41	0.04	0.50	-0.28	0.05	0.31	0.56	0.08	0.06	-0.08	0.01	0.08	0.08
	FT+R		1.00	0.71	-0.14	0.71	-0.73	-0.46	-0.42	0.06	0.55	-0.36	0.09	0.32	0.52	0.08	0.20	-0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09
	Root fresh weight			1.00	-0.38	-0.38	0.08	0.38	0.56	-0.36	-0.30	-0.35	-0.34	0.75	0.08	0.33	0.05	0.01	0.26	0.26	0.26
	Shoot fresh weight				1.00	-0.08	0.24	-0.24	-0.24	-0.24	0.01	-0.24	-0.18	0.76	0.07	0.70	0.42	-0.10	0.40	0.40	0.40
	Electrolyte leakage					1.00	-0.78	-0.46	-0.42	0.71	0.08	0.08	0.70	0.31	-0.09	-0.08	-0.05	0.12	-0.01	-0.20	-0.21
Thiol contents	Cys					1.00	-0.08	0.24	-0.24	-0.24	0.01	-0.24	-0.18	0.76	0.07	0.70	0.42	-0.10	0.40	0.40	
	CysS						1.00	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	0.04	0.20	-0.72	-0.79	0.25	-0.17	-0.17		
	CysSCys							1.00	-0.01	0.70	-0.41	-0.38	-0.52	0.02	0.13	-0.14	-0.12	-0.20	-0.20		
	CysGly								1.00	0.37	-0.39	-0.52	-0.50	-0.56	0.50	0.17	-0.38	-0.38			
	CysSSG									1.00	0.03	-0.41	-0.38	-0.52	-0.50	0.50	0.17	-0.38	-0.38		
	GS/GlnCys											1.00	0.75	0.01	-0.62	-0.71	-0.04	-0.03	0.01		
	eEC												1.00	0.03	0.19	-0.40	-0.73	0.30	-0.08	0.28	
	eSSG													1.00	-0.08	-0.76	-0.61	-0.40	0.52	0.16	
	eSSG/eEC														1.00	0.22	0.31	-0.46	-0.36	-0.08	
	hmGS															1.00	0.22	0.31	-0.46	-0.36	
	hmSSG																1.00	0.22	0.31	-0.46	
	hmSSG/hmGS																	1.00	0.22	0.31	
	GS																		1.00	0.22	
	SSG																			1.00	
	GS/GSSG																				1.00

	Secondary enzyme activities				Transcript levels																																		
	APX	GP	DPN3	PEPCK	AspRS	AspRS2	AspRS3	AspRS4	AspRS5	AspRS6	AspRS7	AspRS8	AspRS9	AspRS10	AspRS11	AspRS12	AspRS13	AspRS14	AspRS15	AspRS16	AspRS17																		
Secondary enzyme activities	APX	1.00	0.14	0.03	-0.38	0.17	-0.47	0.34	0.05	0.05	-0.47	0.02	0.41	0.45	0.32	0.34	-0.53	-0.71	-0.80	-0.54	0.25	-0.21	0.62	0.00															
	GP		1.00	0.03	-0.57	-0.76	0.43	0.36	0.11	-0.36	0.01	0.12	-0.21	0.14	0.27	0.16	-0.11	0.11	0.01	0.16	0.36	-0.64	0.36	0.21															
	DPN3			1.00	-0.08	0.73	0.96	0.67	-0.65	0.74	0.45	-0.21	0.62	0.02	0.20	0.59	0.59	0.46	0.14	0.79	-0.12	0.47	-0.30	-0.50															
	PEPCK				1.00	0.06	-0.86	0.72	0.86	0.67	-0.65	0.74	0.45	-0.21	0.62	0.02	0.20	0.59	0.59	0.46	0.14	0.79	-0.12	0.47															
Transcript levels	TaAPX1				1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58															
	TaAPX2					1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11															
	TaAPX3						1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79															
	TaAPX4							1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14															
	TaAPX5								1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14														
	TaAPX6									1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14													
	TaAPX7										1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14												
	TaAPX8											1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14											
	TaAPX9												1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14										
	TaAPX10													1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14									
	TaAPX11														1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14								
	TaAPX12															1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14							
	TaAPX13																1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14						
	TaAPX14																	1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14					
	TaAPX15																		1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14				
	TaAPX16																			1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14			
	TaAPX17																				1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14		
	TaAPX18																					1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	
	TaAPX19																						1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14
	TaAPX20																							1.00	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	-0.10	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08	0.14	0.79	0.11	-0.58	0.08

**Table S4C.** Correlation of the relative changes of the various parameters in plants grown under far-red light conditions. The fold change in a certain parameter during cold was calculated and used for the analysis.

		Physiological parameters				Thiol contents																	
		FT(-D)	FT(-B)	Shoot fresh weight	Root fresh weight	Electrolyte leakage	Cys	CysS	CysG/Cys	CysGly	CysGlyCys	CysGlyCysGly	eEC	eESSE	eEESSE/eEC	hmGSH	hmGSSG	GSSG/hmGSH	GSH	GSSG	GSSG/GSH		
Physiological parameters	FT(-D)																						
	FT(-B)		1.00																				
	Shoot fresh weight			1.00																			
	Root fresh weight				1.00																		
Thiol contents	Electrolyte leakage					1.00																	
	Cys						1.00																
	CysS							1.00															
	CysG/Cys								1.00														
	CysGly									1.00													
	CysGlyCys										1.00												
	CysGlyCysGly											1.00											
	eEC												1.00										
	eESSE													1.00									
	eEESSE/eEC														1.00								
	hmGSH															1.00							
	hmGSSG																1.00						
	hmGSSG/hmGSH																	1.00					
	GSH																		1.00				
	GSSG																			1.00			
	GSSG/GSH																				1.00		

		Substrate enzyme activities										Transcript levels																	
		APC	GP	GPx	GPx2	GPx3	GPx4	GPx5	GPx6	GPx7	GPx8	GPx9	GPx10	GPx11	GPx12	GPx13	GPx14	GPx15	GPx16	GPx17	GPx18	GPx19	GPx20	GPx21	GPx22	GPx23	GPx24		
Substrate enzyme activities	APC																												
	GP		1.00																										
	GPx			1.00																									
	GPx2				1.00																								
Transcript levels	GPx3					1.00																							
	GPx4						1.00																						
	GPx5							1.00																					
	GPx6								1.00																				
	GPx7									1.00																			
	GPx8										1.00																		
	GPx9											1.00																	
	GPx10												1.00																
	GPx11													1.00															
	GPx12														1.00														
	GPx13															1.00													
	GPx14																1.00												
	GPx15																	1.00											
	GPx16																		1.00										
	GPx17																			1.00									
	GPx18																				1.00								
	GPx19																					1.00							
	GPx20																						1.00						
	GPx21																							1.00					
	GPx22																								1.00				
	GPx23																									1.00			
	GPx24																										1.00		



**Table S5A.** Statistical analysis of the general effect of genotype, light condition and cold for light intensity.

Dependent Variable	Multivariate Analysis of Variance						
	Tests of Between-Subjects Effects						
	Genotype	Light Intensity	Cold Treatment	Genotype * Light Intensity	Genotype * Cold Treatment	Light Intensity * Cold Treatment	Genotype * Light Intensity * Cold Treatment
Shoot Fresh Weight	.000	.001	.000	.049	.000	.001	.049
Root fresh Weight	.000	.000	.001	.200	.015	.230	.407
Electrolyte Leakage	.003	.000	.000	.152	.438	.000	.004
Cys	.000	.053	.000	.009	.041	.020	.000
CySS	.000	.775	.001	.000	.137	.002	.010
CySS/Cys	.053	.000	.000	.000	.015	.799	.033
CysGly	.004	.000	.000	.000	.013	.000	.000
CySSGly	.100	.013	.000	.001	.000	.014	.032
CySSGly/CysGly	.029	.000	.000	.014	.000	.029	.000
vEC	.000	.000	.000	.001	.013	.000	.000
vESSE	.000	.001	.000	.004	.001	.000	.002
vESSE/vEC	.700	.000	.038	.258	.001	.000	.000
hmGSH	.001	.023	.000	.033	.007	.004	.000
hmGSSG	.111	.000	.030	.000	.000	.079	.000
hmGSSG/hmGSH	.118	.000	.001	.322	.001	.001	.001
GSH	.032	.702	.000	.100	.100	.000	.002
GSSG	.000	.024	.000	.001	.000	.000	.000
GSSG/GSH	.027	.038	.030	.091	.000	.700	.002
APX	.004	.337	.000	.302	.027	.000	.240
DHAR	.000	.140	.000	.000	.000	.220	.013
MDHAR	.037	.101	.000	.000	.112	.031	.004
GR	.033	.021	.000	.000	.000	.012	.000
FacAPX I	.000	.009	.000	.000	.000	.010	.004
FacAPX II	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.070	.000
FasAPX II	.191	.402	.001	.001	.040	.000	.000
FatAPX	.000	.007	.001	.400	.012	.750	.000
FamAPX	.000	.015	.000	.001	.001	.000	.159
FasAPX1	.000	.322	.000	.771	.000	.297	.000
FachIGR	.001	.004	.000	.000	.213	.000	.000
FacGR	.000	.048	.000	.007	.024	.443	.740
FaChlMDHAR	.000	.000	.000	.000	.010	.474	.007
FamMDHAR	.000	.214	.000	.000	.002	.002	.000
FacMDHAR I	.000	.000	.000	.000	.030	.000	.071
FacMDHAR II	.003	.000	.000	.400	.010	.000	.001
FaGST	.001	.030	.000	.440	.000	.421	.040
FaNR	.000	.700	.000	.271	.000	.000	.379
FaGS2	.017	.000	.000	.004	.001	.004	.000
FaASPTA	.000	.104	.000	.017	.000	.340	.740
FaPSCR	.000	.100	.000	.240	.001	.000	.041
Fa-chlyECS	.002	.010	.000	.201	.000	.100	.474
FaCBF14	.000	.041	.054	.290	.441	.034	.040
FaCBF16	.000	.002	.104	.000	.000	.200	.071
FaCBF17	.003	.001	.000	.573	.000	.130	.002

Significance levels in tables are designated as  $p < 0.05$ . Values were calculated from 3 independent biological replicates.

**Table S5B.** Statistical analysis of the general effect of genotype, light condition and cold for light quality.

Dependent Variable	Multivariate Analysis of Variance						
	Tests of Between-Subjects Effects						
	Genotype	Light Quality	Cold Treatment	Genotype * Light Quality	Genotype * Cold Treatment	Light Quality * Cold Treatment	Genotype * Light Quality * Cold Treatment
Shoot Fresh Weight	.000	.017	.000	.234	.000	.018	.238
Root fresh Weight	.000	.000	.000	.203	.014	.331	.265
Electrolyte Leakage	.055	.008	.000	.301	.050	.005	.142
Cys	.000	.125	.000	.004	.000	.000	.083
CysSS	.000	.051	.000	.000	.000	.006	.019
CysSS/Cys	.027	.021	.014	.002	.009	.017	.015
CysGly	.055	.000	.000	.008	.054	.000	.013
CysSSGly	.000	.001	.000	.000	.000	.001	.000
CysSSGly/CysGly	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
vEC	.000	.000	.000	.000	.001	.000	.000
vESSE	.000	.000	.000	.004	.000	.000	.002
vESSE/vEC	.078	.000	.417	.174	.001	.000	.000
hmGSH	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
hmGSSG	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
hmGSSG/hmGSH	.048	.000	.004	.202	.001	.000	.000
GSH	.000	.000	.000	.213	.004	.000	.001
GSSG	.000	.000	.000	.002	.000	.000	.000
GSSG/GSH	.000	.025	.303	.002	.000	.389	.000
APX	.000	.054	.000	.000	.017	.000	.000
DHAR	.000	.000	.000	.000	.259	.342	.000
MDHAR	.000	.001	.000	.000	.411	.061	.000
GR	.000	.000	.000	.000	.028	.000	.000
FacAPX I	.000	.000	.058	.125	.000	.000	.000
FacAPX II	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
FacAPX II	.789	.004	.000	.067	.092	.246	.003
TatAPX	.000	.051	.000	.523	.005	.870	.000
FamAPX	.000	.017	.000	.216	.015	.005	.001
FacAPX1	.000	.142	.000	.697	.000	.161	.709
FacHGR	.000	.032	.000	.000	.133	.076	.002
FacGR	.000	.058	.000	.894	.002	.301	.506
FacChMDHAR	.000	.002	.000	.004	.019	.411	.000
FamMDHAR	.000	.040	.000	.090	.104	.074	.274
FacMDHAR I	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.229	.000
FacMDHAR II	.002	.018	.000	.330	.000	.118	.194
FacGST	.004	.018	.000	.530	.000	.001	.000
FacNR	.000	.029	.000	.608	.000	.161	.113
FacGS2	.002	.485	.000	.694	.000	.552	.843
FacASPTA	.000	.013	.000	.188	.000	.420	.018
FacPCR	.000	.238	.000	.328	.001	.782	.165
Fac-chlyECS	.000	.064	.000	.686	.548	.425	.738
FacCBF14	.000	.026	.014	.224	.579	.000	.003
FacCBF16	.000	.001	.055	.000	.000	.366	.000
FacCBF17	.020	.004	.000	.248	.002	.187	.117

Significance levels in tables are designated as  $p < 0.05$ . Values were calculated from 3 independent biological replicates.

**Table S6A.** Influence of the ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on the metabolite levels.

	Malic acid	D-Mannitol	Citric acid	D-Glucose	b-D-Glucopyranose	d-Ribose	L-Valin	D-(-)-Tagatofuranose	b-D-(+)-Mannopyranose	L-Glutamic acid	D-Fructose	Quinic acid	Glucosephosphate	Aconitic acid	Myo-Inositol
<b>C</b>	1100.3 cd	273.35 ab	449.85 e	1582.8 e	1194.1 e	183.9 d	78.37 b	ND	438.45 ab	857.17 a	3049.55 b	1772 a	753.3 ab	2946 bcd	22.5 c
<b>A5-3</b>	1066.25 d	272.35 ab	563.78 bc	2744.125 c	2493.65 bc	223.5 ab	78.3 b	325.74 a	413.7 de	877.2 a	2681.75 c	1238.4 c	754.15 ab	3147.05 bc	35.17 bc
<b>A5-7</b>	873.22 e	259.98 c	475.18 de	2002.425 d	1615.45 de	200.2 cd	ND	213.50 d	431.02 abc	124.55 f	2393.75 d	460.05 f	752.25 ab	2862.15 cd	24.525 c
<b>A20-3</b>	1266.73 ab	264.95 bc	489.35 d	3434.37 a	3374 a	233.9 a	78.57 b	ND	434.77 ab	647.75 c	2401.3 d	592.05 e	753.55 ab	3227.75 b	37.6 b
<b>A20-7</b>	1322.65 ab	270.37 abc	550.57 bc	3011.45 b	2629.3 bb	235.7 a	78.45 b	312.10 a	407.55 e	9.71 g	1485.21 e	689.775 e	756.1 a	2775.45 d	36 b
<b>H5-3</b>	1242.1 bc	272.05 ab	577.12 b	3031.65 b	2371.43 bc	188.6 d	353.625 a	245.53 bcd	425.75 bcd	719.65 b	2572.15 cd	1531.2 b	750.85 ab	3137.7 bc	37.85 b
<b>H5-7</b>	1422.85 a	273.75 ab	532.65 c	2190.9 d	1977.15 cd	210.35 bc	ND	272.47 b	444.97 a	687 bc	3492.95 a	1157.71 cd	751.65 ab	3711.1 a	50.85 a
<b>H20-3</b>	1376 ab	273.35 ab	559.3 bc	3036.55 b	2092.1 bcd	190.45 d	ND	235.75 cd	413.75 de	574.9 d	2781.77 c	443.4 f	727.56 b	2624.8 d	26.62 c
<b>H20-7</b>	1425.1 a	277.85 a	618.3 a	3175.4 b	2262.7 bc	200.47 cd	ND	253.11 bc	415.8 cde	438.1 e	3192.2 b	1087.33 d	ND	752.1 e	14.4 d
	L-Serine	Phosphoric acid	Shikimic acid	L-Threonine	D-(+)-Turranose	D-Fructopyranose	D-Mannose	Sucrose	L-Alanine	D-Sorbitol	Cellobiose	D-Galactose	L-5-Oxoprolin	D-(-)-Ribofuranose	L-Aspartic acid
<b>C</b>	55.23 c	961.9 ab	230.28 b	236 c	441.82 e	ND	1760.7 bc	3558.65 d	103.95 a	ND	705.4 b	4372.5 b	380.02 a	189.46 de	295.15 c
<b>A5-3</b>	315.5 b	900.45 b	296.84 a	399 a	968.55 a	374.80 ab	2994.47 a	3658.76 d	99 a	35.56 b	466.65 cd	2532.5 de	327.1 c	ND	ND
<b>A5-7</b>	52.55 d	130.8 d	147.78 de	ND	555.97 cd	697.97 a	3103.2 a	5552.1 ab	101.45 a	37.56 b	1182.82 a	3296.9 c	ND	224.51 c	ND
<b>A20-3</b>	316.15 ab	1024.2 a	187.91 c	236.1 bc	638.4 bc	168.58 ab	1903.45 bc	4819.1 bc	102.15 a	ND	416.55 d	2026.75 e	ND	203.85 cd	305.9 a
<b>A20-7</b>	51.97 d	178.57 d	ND	236.32 b	617.02 c	ND	1032.75 d	3617.95 d	ND	ND	692.51 bc	4009.42 b	ND	176.42 e	0.00
<b>H5-3</b>	317.85 a	350.17 c	165.50 cd	236.1 bc	734.5 b	ND	1730.77 bc	3973.8 cd	85.25 b	ND	397.72 d	3022.06 cd	343.15 b	140.7 f	300.9 b
<b>H5-7</b>	53.26 d	129.55 d	157.76 de	235.95 c	471.75 de	ND	1498.33 cd	3857.7 cd	101.28 a	37.55 b	579.97 bcd	2485.35 de	ND	264.76 b	ND
<b>H20-3</b>	315.3 b	281.92 c	151.2 de	235.95 c	434.55 e	104.21 c	2324.47 b	4054.45 cd	103.66 a	ND	434.65 d	3337.25 c	ND	ND	ND
<b>H20-7</b>	51.55 d	124.95 d	132.9 e	ND	638.1 bc	ND	3341.32 a	6294.7 a	ND	42.33 a	702.67 b	5723.4 a	ND	435.26 a	ND

The C, A5-3, A5-7, A20-3, A20-7, H5-3, H5-7, H20-3 and H20-7 treatments represent the control, 5 mM ASA for 3 d, 5 mM ASA for 7 d, 20 mM ASA for 3 d, 20 mM ASA for 7 d, 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 3 d, 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 7 d, 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 3 d and 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 7 d, respectively. The ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> refer to ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide, respectively. The different letters showed significant difference from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

**Table S6B.** Effects of ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on the amino acid levels.

	Asp	Thr	Ser	Asn	Glu	Gln	AAA	Pro	Gly	Ala	Cit	Val	Cys
C	165.51 e	89.54 d	45.81 c	68.87 g	198.79 a	131.11 d	14.06 b	1.35 e	20.58 de	94.68 c	3.69 b	23.04 e	2.72 cd
A5-3	222.79 b	147.34 a	52.98 a	236.02 e	148.06 c	153.86 c	18.41 a	35.21 c	38.21 b	65 d	2.42 b	46.47 c	1.79 ef
A5-7	113.33 g	70.34 e	19.41 d	365.51 c	47.43 e	75.14 f	12.49 b	13.10 d	14.1 fg	40.17 e	3.55 b	18.66 e	1.47 f
A20-3	180.12 cd	140.34 ab	52.85 a	266.53 d	91.6 d	123.04 d	20.11 a	75.4 b	14.73 fg	41.96 e	5.35 b	59.38 a	3.98 b
A20-7	188.98 c	48.26 f	13.72 e	390.63 b	23.85 f	61.86 g	8.54 c	166.72 a	12.83 g	24.81 f	3.53 b	41.50 c	3.27 bc
H5-3	172.14 de	139.99 ab	42.53 c	109.43 f	169.39 b	203.74 b	20.32 a	0.59 e	110 a	101.28 b	3.38 b	33.91 d	2.66 cd
H5-7	187.51 c	102.75 c	40.90 c	48.16 h	142.70 c	98.38 e	18.38 a	1.76 e	26.92 c	101.54 b	10.00 a	23.84 e	3.39 bc
H20-3	139.19 f	129.16 b	42.52 c	107.37 f	151.40 c	102.73 e	20.00 a	40.45 c	17.24 ef	63.24 d	2.16 b	23.84 e	2.29 e
H20-7	314.41 a	77.26 e	40.04 c	468.55 a	143.02 c	270.82 a	19.44 a	37.65 c	23.44 d	105.18 a	3.99 b	53.33 b	4.85 a
	Met	Cysta	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Phe	GABA	Orn	Lys	His	1mHis	3mHis	Arg
C	9.66 b	4.73 d	12.23 c	29.15 c	9.58 ef	14.52 f	438.18 a	1.086 d	28.62 bc	7.57 f	1.57 d	4.45 e	19.10 c
A5-3	6.46 b	14.44 c	15.12 b	32.41 c	17.83 bc	31.81 b	340.31 b	1.21 d	30.72 b	28.13 b	3.91 b	8.29 d	29.38 b
A5-7	3.35 d	5.37 d	6.95 d	17.94 e	8.46 f	10.11 f	150.01 e	0.32 e	13.70 e	8.77 f	3.89 b	2.81 f	10.85 e
A20-3	6.28 b	22.23 b	24.92 a	42.83 a	21.56 a	40.36 a	311.13 c	0.57 e	31.37 b	21.83 c	2.72 c	13.31 b	28.81 a
A20-7	4.66 c	34.69 a	4.38 e	15.51 e	19.91 ab	17.86 e	97.88 f	0.48 e	14.06 e	17.38 d	2.84 c	11.35 c	18.03 cd
H5-3	6.006 b	3.30 d	5.09 de	24.19 d	12.53 d	14.85 f	336.10 b	2.18 ab	22.23 d	7.94 f	3.04 c	1.23 g	16.01 d
H5-7	6.87 b	4.11 d	5.76 de	30.31 c	11.50 de	13.77 f	430.28 a	1.42 cd	25.49 c	7.37 f	1.73 d	4.95 e	17.72 cd
H20-3	4.45 c	5.04 d	7.57 d	22.07 d	16.21 c	23.26 d	248.64 d	1.79 bc	20.59 d	13.12 e	1.67 d	7.9 d	19.37 c
H20-7	5.86 a	23.45 b	14.77 b	36.05 b	18.48 bc	28.46 c	343.29 b	2.40 a	35.93 a	37.79 a	7.52 a	22.22 a	34.73 a

The C, A5-3, A5-7, A20-3, A20-7, H5-3, H5-7, H20-3 and H20-7 treatments represent the control, 5 mM ASA for 3 d, 5 mM ASA for 7 d, 20 mM ASA for 3 d, 20 mM ASA for 7 d, 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 3 d, 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 7 d, 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 3 d and 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 7 d, respectively. The ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> refer to ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide, respectively. The different letters showed significant difference from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

**Table S6C.** Influence of the ascorbate (ASA) and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) on the gene expression.

	TaGR	TaNR	TaGST	TaGlnS	TaGSHS	TaPSCR	TaECS	TaASPTA	TaAPX1	TaChIECS	TaAPSR	TaARGSUL	TaCysASTL	TaGluDH	TaOrnATF	TaArgDC	TaPSCS	TmSerHMT	TacMDHAR I
C	1f	1b	1e	1b	1d	1e	1d	1e	1e	1d	1c	1d	1cd	1c	1d	1e	1c	1cd	1e
A5-3	2.45 bcd	0.30 c	4.73 cd	0.61 cd	1.66 cd	1.31 cde	1.08 d	2.15 de	1.75 bc	1.30 d	2.06 b	1.08 cd	1.49 abc	1.19 c	7.87 c	1.22 de	1.05 c	1.21 bcd	2 abcd
A5-7	2.85 bc	1.06 b	6.40 bc	1.37 a	2.84 b	1.82 b	1.91 b	3.83 c	1.63 bc	2.04 c	1.62 bc	1.35 bcd	1.15 bc	0.82 c	8.52 c	2.39 bc	0.61 d	0.89 d	2.15 abc
A20-3	3.04 b	0.41 c	4.49 d	0.43 d	1.82 cd	1.69 bc	1.46 c	2.60 cd	1.18 de	1.40 d	1.55 bc	1.08 cd	1.24 abc	1.24 c	1.54 d	0.84 e	0.66 d	1.18 bcd	1.73 bcde
A20-7	4.52 a	0.89 b	12.58 a	0.91 b	5.46 a	2.68 a	3.10 a	11.51 a	1.54 cd	3.09 b	2.09 b	1.46 bc	1.64 ab	1.87 b	12.34 b	2.79 b	0.93 cd	2.31 a	2.68 a
H5-3	1.68 e	0.35 c	2.36 e	0.93 b	1.84 cd	1.08 de	0.96 d	1.67 de	2.43 b	2.72 b	2.17 b	1.92 a	1.68 a	2.28 a	10.43 bc	1.82 cd	1.50 b	2.04 a	1.44 cde
H5-7	1.82 de	0.42 c	1.86 e	0.82 bc	1.86 cd	1.56 bc	1.86 b	2.15 de	3.78 a	4.56 a	3.16 a	2.10 a	1.64 ab	1.82 b	24.04 a	5.29 a	1.51 b	1.42 bc	1.29 de
H20-3	2.47 bcd	1.07 b	6.77 b	1.27 a	2.06 bc	1.43 bcd	1.63 bc	2.72 cd	1.99 b	1.35 d	1.58 bc	1.42 bcd	0.62 d	0.97 c	1.97 d	1.28 de	0.58 d	0.76 d	2.321 ab
H20-7	2.30 cde	1.35 a	5.59 bcd	0.96 b	2.02 bc	1.49 bc	1.70 bc	8.31 b	1.95 b	1.96 c	1.87 bc	1.72 ab	1.33 abc	1.97 b	9.47 c	2.28 bc	2.18 a	1.54 b	1.79 bcd
	TacMDHAR II	TachIMDHAR	TamMDHAR	TacDHAR	TachIDHAR	TacAPX I	TacAPX II	TotAPX	TasAPX II	TamAPX	TachIGR	TaG6PDH-Other	TaG6PDH-CY	TaG6PDH-P1	TaG6PDH-CP1	TaG6PDH-CP	TaG6PDH-P2	TaG6PDH	TaG6GDH
C	1e	1c	1c	1d	1a	1e	1cd	1a	1d	1e	1bc	1d	1d	1d	1cd	1bc	1bcd	1e	1d
A5-3	4.66 cd	1.78 ab	1.57 abc	1.72 bcd	1.13 a	1.76 cd	1.75 bcd	0.62 a	1.87 c	2.49 bcd	0.84 c	1.77 c	1.45 bcd	2.79 c	1.30 bcd	0.79 c	0.64 d	1.88 bcd	1.09 cd
A5-7	5.17 cd	1.22 abc	1.63 abc	2.38 ab	0.93 a	3.09 b	2.25 bc	1.01 a	2.18 bc	2.598 abcd	1.43 a	2.65 b	1.62 bc	5.37 b	1.82 b	1.91 a	1.38 ab	2.47 b	1.33 bcd
A20-3	9.98 b	1.02 bc	1.19 bc	1.52 cd	0.97 a	2.46 bc	2.50 b	1.06 a	1.70 cd	2.32 bcd	0.69 c	1.77 c	1.44 bcd	2.63 c	1.60 bcd	0.82 c	0.77 cd	2.02 bc	1.30 bcd
A20-7	20.38 a	1.23 abc	1.43 abc	2.88 a	1.09 a	4.96 a	8.55 a	0.74 a	4.21 a	3.90 a	0.79 c	3.49 a	2.77 a	7.51 a	3.43 a	1.26 b	1.67 a	4.63 a	3.75 a
H5-3	3.58 de	0.87 c	1.08 c	1.45 cd	0.77 a	0.88 e	0.79 d	0.72 a	0.98 d	1.38 de	0.80 c	1.152 cd	1.26 cd	3.36 c	1.15 bcd	0.72 c	0.95 bcd	1.23 de	0.83 d
H5-7	2.26 de	1.33 abc	1c	1.92 bc	1.16 a	1.29 de	2.02 bcd	1.07 a	1.38 cd	1.51 cde	1.38 ab	1.07 cd	1.62 bc	2.94 c	0.95 d	1.83 a	1.70 a	1.60 cde	1.57 bc
H20-3	7.26 bc	1.82 a	1.96 a	1.82 bcd	1.31 a	1.88 cd	2.73 b	0.97 a	2.17 bc	2.98 ab	1.47 a	3.01 ab	1.78 bc	5.29 b	1.76 bc	1.28 b	1.26 ab	2.37 bc	1.71 b
H20-7	5.19 cd	1.36 abc	1.86 ab	1.98 bc	0.89 a	2 cd	2.88 b	0.83 a	2.74 b	2.83 abc	0.77 c	2.97 ab	1.99 b	7.30 a	1.46 bcd	2.10 a	1.18 bc	1.81 bcd	1.57 bc

The C, A5-3, A5-7, A20-3, A20-7, H5-3, H5-7, H20-3 and H20-7 treatments represent the control, 5 mM ASA for 3 d, 5 mM ASA for 7 d, 20 mM ASA for 3 d, 20 mM ASA for 7 d, 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 3 d, 5 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 7 d, 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 3 d and 20 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> for 7 d, respectively. The ASA and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> refer to ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide, respectively. The different letters showed significant difference from each other at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

**Table S7.** Correlations between the components of the ascorbate-glutathione cycle and the amount of metabolites shown on Fig. 8. after 20 mM ascorbate (ASA) and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> treatments.

20 mM ASA, 0, 3, 7 days																										
Ascorbate-glutathione cycle components										Carbohydrates and their derivatives										TCA cycle components						
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	ASA	DHA	DHA/ASA	EDHA/ASA	GSH	GSSG	GSSG/GS	EGSSG/GSH	Mannose	Fructose	Maltotriol	Glucose	Myo-inositol	Glucopyranose	Galactose	Tagatofuranose	Glucose-6-phosphate	Pis	Ribose	Mannose	Citrate	Acetate	iso-citrate	ketogl	Malate	
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	-0.76	0.67	-1.00	-0.99	0.29	-0.42	-0.31	-0.27	0.92	0.44	-0.78	0.38	0.26	0.85	-0.49	-0.77	-0.72	0.48	0.14	0.88	0.98	1.00	-0.17	-0.17	-0.08	
ASA		0.99	0.70	0.45	-0.21	0.28	0.48	0.60	-0.44	-0.11	0.14	0.31	0.44	0.20	-0.33	1.08	1.08	0.74	0.50	-0.98	-0.54	-0.77	0.89	-0.51	0.71	
DHA			0.88	0.15	-0.30	0.39	0.91	0.87	-0.15	-0.16	0.02	0.43	0.54	0.52	0.24	0.99	1.00	0.95	0.64	-0.96	-0.44	-0.65	0.94	-0.61	0.78	
EDHA/ASA				0.99	-0.30	-0.41	0.32	0.22	0.92	-0.45	0.79	-0.37	-0.25	-0.48	0.87	0.79	0.72	-0.45	-0.13	-0.88	-0.56	1.00	0.98	0.38	0.38	0.08
GSH					-0.34	-0.39	0.17	0.07	-0.97	-0.30	0.89	-0.51	-0.40	-0.61	0.94	0.47	0.60	-0.98	-0.28	-0.77	-0.99	-0.98	0.13	0.31	-0.07	-0.07
GSSG						-0.71	1.00	1.00	-0.10	0.99	0.42	-0.79	-0.65	-0.65	0.21	-0.33	-0.87	-0.75	-0.91	0.74	0.01	0.31	1.00	0.90	0.30	-0.30
EGSSG/GSH								0.72	0.94	-0.43	1.00	0.94	0.99	1.00	-0.30	-0.25	0.33	1.00	0.98	-0.10	0.98	0.60	0.99	0.96	0.27	
GSSG/GSH									0.99	0.06	-0.98	-0.38	0.74	0.63	0.67	-0.18	0.85	0.99	0.70	0.90	-0.76	-0.04	-0.34	1.00	0.99	
EGSSG/GSH										0.18	-0.87	-0.49	0.61	0.69	-0.78	-0.28	0.79	0.84	0.77	0.94	-0.69	0.08	-0.14	0.98	-0.30	

20 mM H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , 0, 3, 7 days																									
Ascorbate-glutathione cycle components										Carbohydrates and their derivatives										TCA cycle components					
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	ASA	DHA	DHA/ASA	EDHA/ASA	GSH	GSSG	GSSG/GS	EGSSG/GSH	Mannose	Fructose	Maltotriol	Glucose	Myo-inositol	Glucopyranose	Galactose	Tagatofuranose	Glucose-6-phosphate	Pis	Ribose	Mannose	Citrate	Acetate	iso-citrate	ketogl	Malate
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	-0.99	0.99	1.00	0.32	0.24	0.24	0.95	-0.96	-0.29	-0.30	-0.87	0.70	0.70	-0.91	-0.81	-0.87	0.92	-0.98	-1.00	-0.99	0.22	0.60	0.97	0.91	0.90
ASA		0.99	0.95	1.00	-0.45	-0.31	-0.30	0.96	0.91	0.16	0.81	0.91	0.99	0.98	0.50	0.50	0.94	0.91	0.98	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.00	0.99
DHA			0.99	0.99	0.38	0.99	0.99	1.00	-0.84	0.00	-0.77	-0.98	0.46	-0.98	-0.16	-0.91	0.70	-0.64	-0.94	-0.70	0.07	0.61	1.00	0.99	0.99
EDHA/ASA				0.99	0.34	0.73	0.73	0.67	-0.77	-0.46	-0.98	-0.77	0.81	-0.82	-0.75	-0.78	0.97	-0.99	-0.99	-1.00	-0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
GSH					-0.39	-0.88	0.87	-0.98	-0.22	-0.89	-0.95	0.84	-0.95	-0.95	-0.96	-0.96	0.88	-0.94	-0.99	-0.99	-0.15	0.92	1.00	0.99	0.97
GSSG					0.78	0.78	0.61	-0.04	0.81	0.34	-0.74	-0.68	-0.89	0.95	-0.75	-0.75	-0.11	-0.04	-0.28	-0.22	0.98	0.00	-0.10	0.99	0.99
EGSSG/GSH						1.00	0.97	-0.85	0.27	-0.31	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.94	-0.60	-0.81	-0.78	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	
GSSG/GSH							0.97	-0.85	0.28	-0.31	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.94	-0.60	-0.81	-0.78	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	
EGSSG/GSH								0.97	-0.85	0.28	-0.31	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.94	-0.60	-0.81	-0.78	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	

20 mM ASA, 0, 3, 7 days																									
Organic acids	Amino acids										Glutamate family														
	Shikimate	Quinic acid	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Cys	Ala	Val	Leu	Ile	Thr	Met	Lys	AAA	Asn	Arg	Glu	GABA	Gln	Pro	Gln	Cit	Arg	
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	0.65	-0.24	0.88	0.29	0.87	0.07	0.88	0.07	0.61	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.15	0.86	0.99	-0.22	0.70	0.22	0.48	0.70	-0.80	-0.02	0.98	0.98	0.98
ASA	-0.98	-0.45	-0.17	0.41	-0.98	-0.71	-0.05	-0.71	0.03	-0.85	-0.78	-0.82	-0.78	-0.98	-0.84	0.81	1.00	-0.81	-0.94	-1.00	0.95	-0.64	-0.54	-0.56	-0.56
DHA	-1.00	-0.56	-0.26	0.51	-0.95	-0.78	0.07	-0.79	0.15	-0.79	-0.70	-0.75	-0.83	-0.99	-0.77	0.87	1.00	-0.87	-0.97	-1.00	0.91	-0.73	-0.44	-0.45	
DHA/ASA	-0.85	0.21	-0.85	-0.28	-0.87	-0.09	-0.68	-0.08	-0.61	0.99	1.00	0.99	-0.16	0.86	0.99	0.23	-0.70	-0.73	-0.49	-0.70	0.81	0.01	0.96	0.96	
EDHA/ASA	-0.51	0.18	-0.95	-0.41	-0.78	0.08	-0.78	0.08	-0.74	-0.95	-0.98	-0.87	-0.01	-0.77	-0.96	0.08	-0.58	-0.08	-0.34	-0.58	0.16	0.69	0.69	0.69	
GSH	0.82	0.86	-0.18	-0.81	0.73	0.84	-0.49	0.98	-0.56	0.44	0.32	0.38	0.99	0.74	0.42	1.00	0.89	1.00	0.98	0.89	-0.99	0.95	0.01	0.01	
GSSG	-0.47	-0.98	0.79	0.99	-0.09	0.88	0.95	-0.84	0.97	0.28	0.39	0.32	-0.81	-0.11	0.29	0.79	-0.36	-0.78	-0.59	-0.36	0.68	-0.81	0.68	0.68	
GSSG/GSH	-0.83	-0.85	0.15	0.82	-0.73	0.87	0.47	0.97	0.54	-0.47	-0.85	-0.42	0.75	-0.78	-0.65	1.00	0.90	1.00	-0.99	-0.99	1.00	-0.94	-0.04	-0.05	
EGSSG/GSH	-0.88	-0.90	0.25	0.81	-0.67	0.98	0.78	-0.89	0.62	-0.38	-0.25	-0.12	-1.00	-0.69	-0.35	1.00	-0.80	1.00	-0.98	-0.95	0.99	-0.87	0.06	0.05	

20 mM H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , 0, 3, 7 days																								
Organic acids	Amino acids										Glutamate family													
	Shikimate	Quinic acid	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Cys	Ala	Val	Leu	Ile	Thr	Met	Lys	AAA	Asn	Arg	Glu	GABA	Gln	Pro	Gln	Cit	Arg
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	0.93	0.44	-0.98	-0.84	0.99	0.51	-0.81	-0.30	-0.91	-0.55	-0.40	0.29	0.64	-0.13	0.78	-0.81	-0.81	0.90	0.45	-0.81	-0.80	-0.98	-0.22	-0.90
ASA	-0.98	-0.54	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.80	0.77	0.17	0.88	0.81	0.28	-0.15	-0.75	0.41	0.86	0.87	0.73	-0.95	-0.54	0.73	0.87	1.00	0.08	0.88
DHA	0.99	0.70	1.00	0.99	0.99	-0.25	-0.61	-0.01	-0.75	-0.28	-0.13	0.00	0.80	-0.29	-0.93	-0.79	-0.61	0.99	0.88	-0.61	-0.94	-0.98	0.07	-0.74
DHA/ASA	0.83	0.29	0.91	-0.67	0.95	0.98	-0.90	-0.47	-0.57	-0.89	-0.56	0.45	0.51	-0.67	-0.66	-0.89	-0.91	0.81	0.28	0.91	-0.67	-0.76	-0.59	-0.56
EDHA/ASA	0.84	0.51	-0.99	-0.98	1.00	-0.85	-0.77	0.11	-0.87	-0.88	0.34	0.21	0.71	-0.47	-0.81	-0.90	-0.77	0.93	0.51	0.73	-0.84	1.00	-0.15	-0.81
GSH	0.67	0.99	-0.51	-0.67	0.45	0.85	0.29	0.81	0.11	0.82	0.74	-0.82	0.92	0.63	-0.84	0.05	0.29	0.70	0.99	0.29	-0.81	-0.42	0.88	0.12
GSSG	0.99	0.87	0.93	0.97	0.81	0.03	0.37	0.26	-0.53	-0.01	0.15	-0.28	0.98	0.01	1.00	-0.58	-0.37	0.98	0.88	-0.37	1.00	-0.89	0.35	-0.53
GSSG/GSH	0.99	0.87	0.93	0.97	0.81	0.03	0.38	0.27	-0.53	0.00	0.16	-0.28	0.98	0.02	1.00	-0.58	-0.37	0.98	0.88	-0.37	1.00	-0.89	0.35	-0.52
EGSSG/GSH	1.00	0.77	-0.99	1.00	0.98	-0.21	-0.58	0.03	-0.72	-0.34	-0.09	-0.04	0.87	-0.17	0.94	-0.76	-0.58	0.99	0.71	-0.58	-0.81	-0.87	0.11	-0.71



## 13 Acknowledgements

First and foremost, I thank God, the Ever-magnificent, the Ever-Thankful, for His help and blessings by giving me the opportunity, courage, and enough energy to carry out and complete the entire thesis work titled “**Redox Control of Metabolism in Wheat**” submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the **Ph.D. degree at Doctoral School of Biology, University of Szeged, Hungary**.

I would like to sincerely thank my supervisor **Dr. Gábor Kocsy** for his guidance, encouragement, understanding, patience, and most importantly the warm spirit that he has given to me to finish this thesis. It has been a great pleasure and honor to have him as my supervisor. I also want to extend my thanks to the co-supervisor **Dr. Jolán Csiszár** for her sincere help in the preparation of this thesis and fulfillment of the requirements of the Ph.D. degree.

My deepest gratitude also goes to all of my family members i.e. my dearest parents (**Haji Asghar Ali** and **Mrs. Parveen Asghar Ali**) and siblings (Mr. Muhammad Afzal, Mrs. Fatima Rehmat Ali, Mr. Muhammad Usman Asghar, Mr. Abdul-Rehmaan Asghar, Molana Abdul-Raheem Asghar, Hafiz Muhammad Faizan Asghar, and Mr. Muhammad Ahmad Asghar (Honey), deprived of their love, pray and support over the years this could never be possible. They have always been there for me and I am thankful for everything they have helped me with in this achievement.

My prime motivations behind this dissertation were my beloved wife (**Mrs. Tayyaba Ahsan**) and daughter (**Ms. Hoore Ain Ahsan**). I wish to record my deep and profound gratitude to my cherished and sympathetic companions (**Mrs. Tayyaba Ahsan** and **Ms. Hoore Ain Ahsan**), who have always been by my side when times I needed them and they helped me a lot to achieve this milestone. Their keen interest and encouragement were a great help in accomplishing this landmark.

During the journey towards my Ph.D. degree, I have been fortunate to meet many excellent professionals, lab mates, colleagues, and friends. I am especially grateful to Dr. Ayyaz Farzand (late), Dr. Junbo Du, Dr. Shakeel Imran, Mr. Abbas Ranjha, Mr. Bilal Adil, Dr. Abaidullah Lalli, Mr. Altafur Rehman, Ms. Kalpita Singh, Ms. Khansa Saleem, Dr. Gábor Galiba, Dr. Eszter Balogh, Mr. Balázs Kalapos, Dr. Mohamed Ahres, Dr. Gabriella Szalai, Dr. Orsolya Kinga Gondor, Ms. Mónika Fehér, Dr. Tamás Pálmai, Ms. Kitti Kulman, Dr. Éva Darkó, and Dr. Péter Borbély who have continuously supported me, for their priceless advice and shared knowledge.

I am also grateful to the National Research, Development and Innovation Office (**grant K131638**) for supporting financially in the completion of this work.

Last, but definitely not least, I am humbly extended my thanks to all concerned persons who co-operated with me in this regard but do not find their names listed in the list.

**Thank you all for being there when the boat was rocking!!!**

**Muhammad Ahsan Asghar**

## **14 Dedication**

**To My Parents (Haji Asghar Ali And Mrs. Parveen Asghar Ali)**

for raising me to believe that anything is possible

**And To My Wife (Mrs. Tayyaba Ahsan) And Daughter (Ms. Hoore Ain Ahsan)**

for making everything possible!!!

***“Not all those who wander are lost”***

*J.R.R. Tolkien*